

# Anthony Daffy his Dept Book January the i : 1676/7

[The account book begins with an index which has been omitted from the transcript.]

## [1A] Mr John Ainsworth<sup>1</sup> Coffee seller in Amsterdam is Debtor

	£	s	d
1676/7			
January ye 5	Mr John Ainsworth hath in cash as apeareth from foleo ye 80: in my ould Book 27 gilders and 17 stiuars, <sup>2</sup> that is in English mony		2/15/08
5	more upon the Ballanc of the acount as will Apear in the Book and Paidg befor mentioned 3 doz: and 11 hoall pintes of Elixir		10/15/00
5	More upon the Ballanc of the sayd Account as apeareth in the fore mensioned Book and Paidg 43 doz: and 7 ½ pintes of Elixir		65/17/06
1676/7			
March ye 5	Remaining upon the Balanc of this Account in Mr Ainsworths hand of pinte Botles of Elixir 2 doz: of ½ pintes 32 doz which amonts to		54/00/00
March ye 15	delivared unto Mr John Ainsworth 24 pintes of Elixir		6/00/00
1677			
May ye 21	delivared unto Mr John Ainsworth 10 doz: ½ pintes of elixir And 12 yard of swanscin <sup>3</sup> at 2s: 2d per yard which with the Box 8d came to		15/00/00 1/06/08
No:I:A:11	thes things wear sent in one Chest marked and Nombred as in thee Margent; Michall Gowld Mr of the George Mos of Amstardam Mr.		

<sup>1</sup> Ainsworth was one of Daffy's major agents. He was very probably English, and may have been a kinsman of the Robert Ainsworth or Aynsworth, "English Merchant of Dort, Holland", whose will was proved at Canterbury on 6 November 1674, though the will makes no mention of relatives named either John or Elizabeth. (National Archives (hereafter NA), PROB 11/346.) The coffee-houses of the Dutch cities provided social and business centres for foreign nationals, and "Dr" Richard Stoughton of London advertised his "Elixir Magnum Stomachicum" for sale at the "English coffee-house" in Rotterdam in c.1690. (Richard Stoughton, *Dr Stoughton's Elixir magnum stomachicum: or, The great cordial Elixir for the stomach, is faithfully prepared by Richard Stoughton, at the original warehouse in Bartholomew-lane*, London, c.1690.) Ainsworth died some time in or before August 1679, and his widow Elizabeth continued the business, maintaining the seemingly lucrative trade with Daffy.

<sup>2</sup> The Dutch currency: one guilder was made up of 20 stuivers or 320 penningen.

<sup>3</sup> Swanskin is a soft flannel cloth. It was named for its warmth, which apparently imitated the down of a swan.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

July ye 11th	delivered unto Mr John Ainsworth 13 doz of ½ pintes	
NoIA 12	and 3 doz of Pintes of my Elixir, and allsoe 24 yards of	
NoIA 13	swanskin which cost 2s and 5d per yard. Thes Goods	
	wear sent unto the person above named in two Chests	
	marked and nombared as in the Marjent by Allxande	
	Long of Rams Gate, Mr of the frends Adventys, bound to	
	Amsterdam. The 13 doz ½ pintes and 3 doz: of Pintes at	
	2s 6d per ½ pinte and 5s per pinte	28/10/00
	the 24 yards of Swanscin cost 2s: 5d per yard and the	
	Box 1s: 2d in all	2/19/02
July ye 12	Thear is due to me upon the Ballance of Acownt, besides	
	this Parsel Emediatly Preceding bearing date the 11	
	of July 77 And Both the Parsells of Swanscin, as by	
	Mr Ainsworths Lettar Bearing dat the 9 <sup>th</sup> of July 1677	
	Stillo novo <sup>4</sup> Apeareth, the Just sum of 311 gillders and	
	13 stiuars in Cash; which in English mony is	31/03/02
	and of Elixir one the ould Account 3 doz of Pintes and 21	
	doz of ½ pintes thes Cumeth to	40/10/00
July ye 12	Brought from Abov: two Parsells of Swanscin whych	
	cost	4/03/00
July ye 12	for the 3 doz of Pintes and 13 doz of ½ pintes abov	
	mentioned sent by Allxander Long of Ramsgate master	
	of the frends adventyr	28/10/00
		<hr/>
	Soe that you see that if you deduct the Charges which I	
	Charge my self with the 6 of July 77 one the othar side	
	which is £1: 16s and 7d thear is due to me from Mr John	
	Ainsworth upon the Ballance of the hoall Account	102/09/05
Novemb ye 3	delivered to Mr John Ainsworth 13 doz: ½ pintes of	
NoIA 14	Elixir in one chest Marked and nombred as in the	
	Margent; thes wear sent by hupart Johnson	
	master of the Adventyer for Rottardam	19/10/00
Novemb ye 7	delivered unto Mr John Ainsworth 13 doz: ½ pintes of	
NoIA 14	Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as in the	
	Margent: thes wear sent by william Seall	19/10/00
	master of the Rising Sun for Amsterdam	
february ye 13	Thear then Remaineth due to me from Mr John	
	Ainsworth upon the Balance of our Acownt 4 doz: of	
	Pints and 29 doz of half pints of my Elixir,	
1677/8	which at the pris Currant of 5s per pinte Cumeth to	43/10/00

<sup>4</sup>“New style”. Britain, British colonies and parts of Germany continued to use the “old style” Julian Calendar, which calculated the date of the new year from Lady Day, 25 March, and which (in the seventeenth century) was also ten days behind the Gregorian or “new style” calendar. The new style, with the new year beginning on 1 January, was used in most of the rest of Europe.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

March ye 6 NoIAi	delivared to Mr John Ainsworth in one Chest Marked and Nombred as in the margent 11 doz: of ½ pintes and one doz: pintes of my Elixir, by will Rowly Mr of the hopfull mary of London	19/10/00
Aprill ye 9 NoIA 2	delivared to Mr John Ainsworth in one Chest marked and numbered as in the margent; 12 doz ½ pintes of Elixir by Jacob hendarick Mr of the floundar	18/00/00
June ye 28	delivared unto Mr Joh Ainsworth 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as in the marjent <sup>5</sup> by Mr James Carkerill master of the olive Branch of London	21/00/00

**[1B] Mr John Ainsworth Creditor**

1676/7		
March ye 5	Receved of mr Ainsworth by mr Denew for 234 Gilders	20/03/04
July ye 6 <u>1677</u>	Receved in Account of Charges, as by mr Ainsworths letter <sup>6</sup> Bearing dat July the 9 thear still apeareth, 33 gilders and 7 stivars which in English mony is	1/16/07
July 17	Receved of mr Ainsworth by mr Green 184 guilders and 6 stiuars which in English mony is	16/00/00
1677/8		
January 18	for 4 ½ pinte botles broak as by mr Ainsworths letar apeareth	00/10/00
February the 13	Receved then of mr Ainsworth by Bill of Exchang <sup>7</sup> Paid unto Mr Jeames denew seven hundred and sixteen Gildars, which in English mony Came to besids the Exchange sixty three pounds twelve shillings and ten pence	63/12/10
1678 July 16	Receved of mr Ainsworth by mr Green 178 Gildars which in starling is	15/11/08
1678 Aug 12	for 5 Botles Broak of the 14 doz: sent by Jeames Corktrell	00/12/06
1678 Aug 24	Receved of mr Ainsworth by Bill from Mr Denew 487 gildars which in English	36/19/07

<sup>5</sup> Here and in a number of other entries Daffy has omitted to insert the numbers of the boxes in the margin.

<sup>6</sup> "An Act for settling the Postage of England, Scotland, and Ireland" had been passed in 1657 establishing a General Office with a monopoly for all postal services in the country. The safety of merchants' correspondence was particularly noted as a reason for establishing this new Office. (Joan Thirsk and J P Cooper (eds), *Seventeenth-century economic documents*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1972, pp. 367–8.)

<sup>7</sup> The bill of exchange was a small piece of paper with only two or three handwritten lines upon it and specified repayment dates. This was the predecessor of paper money, and formed the foundation of the European trading system. As the principal mode of trade transaction from the mid-seventeenth century onwards, the bill of exchange system was maintained, as John Marius explained in 1684, "with the general consent of all, for it prevents the danger and adventure of carriage of Monies from one City or Country to another". (John Marius, *Advice concerning bills of exchange*, 4th edn, London, printed for Robert Horne at the South-entrance of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1684, pp. 1–2.)

**Mr John Ainsworth Coffee seller in Amsterdam  
is Debtor**

1678		
Septemb 13 NoIA 3	delivared unto Mr John Ainsworth 6 doz: ½ pintes and 4 doz: pintes in one Chest marked and nombared as in the marjent, by Jacob hendarick mr of the Floundar	21/00/00
octob ye 28 NoWHi NoIA 4	delivared unto Mr John Ainsworth 20 doz ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests (marked and Nombared as per Marjent) by Mr John Jenning Cummander of the Rone Merchant of London	30/00/00
Novembr 1 NoIA 4	delivared unto Mr John Ainsworth 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and Nombred as per Margent by Richard Smith Cummander of the Margret of Ramsgat	21/00/00 00/10/00
Decem ye 20 NoIA 5	delivared unto mr John Ainsworth in one Chest marked and Nombared as ye marjent 10 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by Mr Jeames Ingle Commandr of the Edward and James of London	15/00/00
Decem 28	thear Remaineth due to me from Mr Ainsworth, besids all Charges from March the 6th unto decembr ye 14th for freight, Paper & printing Custum and all other Charges, Excepting onely of thos two parsells sent by Smith and thos one the 20 of decembr by Jeames ingle, when I have Received the 385 Guillardars, I say thear will Remain due to me besides all this: thear Remaineth due to me the sum of Aighte three pounds nine shillings and fiv penc, as by mr Ainsworths lettar will now fully apear which beareth date December ye 16:78 turn to foleo ye 2	83/09/05

---

**[2A] Mr John Ainsworth Coffee Seler in Amsterdam is Debtor**

1678		
Decembr 28	Mr John Ainsworth is Debtor upon the Ballanc of the Account as Apeareth in foleo the i: in Elixir at 2s: 6d per ½ pinte & 5s per pinte	83/09/05
Decembr ye 28 1678/9	Mr Ainsworth is alsoe a deter in Redy mony 385 Gilldars which 385 Gildars in Starlin mony is	30/16/06
february 13 NoIA 6	delivared moar to Mr John Ainsworth by Jacob Hendarick in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent 6 doz: and 6 ½ pintes of Elixir	9/15/00

---



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1679 Aprill ye 12	Memmorandum: thear Remaineth Due to me from Mr John Ainsworth as in his lettar of the 14th thear still doth fully Apear: in Mony 805 Gilldars as is in English mony	67/01/08
Aprill ye 12	thear Remaineth unsould in mr Ainsworths hand 30 doz: And 6 ½ pintes and 4 doz: hoall Pintes of Elixir and noe more. As in the foar metioned lettar moar fully Apears. And thes Botles of Elixir Cumeth to in Starlin mony	57/15/00
79 May the 23 No I A 7	delivared more to Mr Ainsworth 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and numbered as per Marjent by Jeames Ingll Cummander of the Edward and Jeames	22/10/00
79 May ye 26 No I A 8	delivared unto Mr John Ainsworth 15 doz more of my Elixir in one Chest marked and numbered as pr Marjent by Thomas Russell Cumander of the Blesing of London	22/10/00
79 June ye 21 No I A 9	delivared more unto Mr John Ainsworth 8 doz: of ½ pintes and 4 doz: of Pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and Nombred as per Marjent by Jacob Hendarix	24/00/00
<hr/>		
August ye 2	Memorandum: thear Remaineth due to mee upon the Ballanc of our Acount of Botles in Mr Ainsworths hand 38 doz: ½ pintes and 6 doz: of whole pintes which amonteth in starlen mony	75/00/00
1679 August ye 2	thear Remaineth allsoe due for mony or in mony in Cash £489: 18s, I say the doth Remain in Mr Ainsworths hands in mony 489 gillders 18 Stivars	42/00/00
<hr/>		
79 August 24 No I A 10	delivared unto Mrs Ainsworth 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per marjent delivared then 1986 pound of tobako in 6 hogsheds marked and nombared as per marjent. <sup>8</sup>	21/00/00
No AD 1	Thes hogsheds of tobako and the Elixir before mentioned	
2	wear delivared unto the said mrs Ainsworth by mr	
3	Martain Hushagen Cummander of the frindship of	
4	Amsterdam. This tobako at 4 ½d per pound is sould for	
5	at 20d per gildar	24/08/11
6		

<sup>8</sup>One hogshead contained approximately 300 to 400lbs of tobacco. Daffy records the receipt in 1679 [see 104B] of 6 hogsheads of tobacco from Mr Samuell Howard of Virginia: it seems likely that this consignment was then sold straight on to Elizabeth Ainsworth in Amsterdam. Tobacco that was re-exported was exempt from English customs charges.

Anthony Daffy his Dept Book

79 octo: 23 NoA 10	delivared more to the widow Ainsworth 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and numbered as in the Marjent 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by Richard Howlatson Cumander of the Ros for Amsterdam	21/00/00
79 Decem 5 No A 11	delivared unto mrs Ainsworth 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent. Thes 14 doz: ½ pintes of [Elixir] in this Chest aforesaid & sent by Thomas Dann Cumander of the frindship for Amsterdam	21/00/00
79 Decembr 19	delivared to mrs Ainsworth 13 doz ½ pintes of Elixir, and one Chesshear Chees chost 10s: in one Chest marked and nombred as per Marjent theas wear allsoe sent by the Aforesaid tho: Dann Cumander of the frindship for Amsterdam	20/00/00

---

---

[2B] Mr John Ainsworth Creditor

1679

June 24	Receved of Mr John Ainsworth by Bill by the order of Mr Hanson <sup>9</sup> the sum of 600 Gilldars, which in English mony is fiftie foudr pound and nine shillings Recconing aleven Gildars for every pound starling	54/09/00
August ye 2	Receved of mr Ainsworth for 150 Gildars paid to mr walton <sup>10</sup>	13/15/00
August ye 3	Receved as to all Charges sincs decembr ye 16: 1678: for Paper Printing freight Custom post lettars and all other Charges from the 16th of December 78 unto this 2th of August 79:—82 gildars and 12 stivars which is in English mony £7: 3s : 6d I Reffer you to Mr Ainsworths lettard Dated August ye 4 thear Stile	07/03/02

---

<sup>9</sup>Possibly Robert (d. 1680) or Richard Hanson of Sise Lane in the parish of St Antholin, who both appear in the 1677 London directory of merchants. Robert was Deputy of the Cordwainers' Guild. (Samuel Lee, *A collection of the names of the merchants living in and about the city of London: very usefull and necessary*, London, printed for Sam. Lee and Dan. Mayor, 1677; J R Woodhead, *The rulers of London 1660–1689: a biographical record of the aldermen and common councilmen of the city of London*, London, London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, 1966, p. 84.)

<sup>10</sup>Given Daffy's many known business relationships with stationers and booksellers, this could possibly be Robert Walton, printer and print-seller at the Globe and Compasses in St Paul's Churchyard, active 1647–87. (See Henry Plomer, *A dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667*, Oxford, Bibliographical Society, 1968(a), p. 188, and Henry Plomer, *A dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1668 to 1725*, Oxford, Bibliographical Society, 1968(b), p. 301.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1679/80		
January 6	Receved of mrs Ainsworth by M Denew <sup>11</sup> 800 Guildars, which in Starlin mony is £70: 3s: 2d	70/03/02
1680		
April 21	Receved of mrs Ainsworth 196 Guildars 16 stiuars in starlin	16/08/00
May 13	by mrs Ainsworth lettat it apeareth that three bottles Run out & broak	00/07/06
80 May 15	Receved of mrs Eliz: Ainsworth one thousand Guildars, which in starlin mony is	88/00/04

---

**Mrs Ainsworth Coffee seler in Amsterdam is Debtor**

1679/80		
January 8 NoA: 6	delivared unto mrs Ainsworth 4 doz: hoall pintes and 8 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked as per Marjent by James Ingl Cummander of the Edward and James of London Bound for Amsterdam, theas Cums to in Starlin mony	24/00/00
february ye 9 NoA 4	delivared unto Mrs Ainsworth one doz: whol pintes and 13 doz: and 6 ½ pintes in on chest marked as ye marjent by tho: Rusel Cumander of the Blessing of London	23/05/00
March 13 NoA 5	delivared unto unto mrs Ainsworth 11 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir with seled Books in one chest marked as per Majent by Jacob hendaricks Cumandr of the Goulden Floundar	17/10/00

---

1680 June 15th	Memmorandam: thear Remaineth due to me upon the balans of our Acount, as mrs Ainsworths lettat on the 18th of this instan June stilo nova maketh it fully Appear, the sum of 248 Guildars and 19 stiuars which in starlin is besids the 2 last Chests of Elixir in which are 18 doz: ½ pintes and 4 doz of pintes	22/16/07  39/04/00
-------------------	---	--------------------------

---

<sup>11</sup>James Denew (1627–1705) was a London merchant and second generation Huguenot, his father, James, having been a resident of St Antholin's parish. Apprenticed in London, he received his freedom in the Dyers' Company in 1650. He married a fellow Huguenot in 1651. Denew had trade interests with Holland, Spain, Portugal and New England. As a prominent businessman, he held office in the newly-founded Bank of England between 1694–1702 and in 1695 he was deputy of Tower Ward. In the 1695 poll tax return his property in Tower Ward parish, Seething Lane precinct, where he and his wife, two children and six servants lived, was valued at £60 rental value with £400 stock. (Centre for Metropolitan History, Institute of Historical Research, London, database of seventeenth-century London merchants (hereafter CMH database); Woodhead, *op. cit.*, note 9 above, p. 59; D V Glass, *London inhabitants within the walls, 1695*, Chatham, London Record Society, 1966, p. 87.) In Lee's 1677 London directory he appears as "Nathaniel & James Denew, Marklane" (what is now Fenchurch Street; Nathaniel was his brother). (Lee, *op. cit.*, note 9 above.) Denew also appears on 1B, 3B, 131A, 153B and 158B. He continued to help transfer money between the Ainsworths and Daffy throughout the time of the account book, and was also a source of recommendations that helped extend Daffy's network of agents.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

the nombr of Botles then unsold is 4doz: whole pintes  
and 18 doz: ½ pintes as afore sayd  
posted to folio the 3th

---

---

**[3A] Mrs Elizabeth Ainsworth Coffee seler in Amsterdam is Debtor**

1680

	Brought from the other side as for much Remaining upon the Balans of on ye Account in Cash 248 Guildars 19 stiuars, which in starlin mony is this woas June ye 15: 80	22/16/07
June 15	Remaining more in Mrs Ainsworths hands of Elixir	
1680	unsold 18 doz: ½ pintes and 4 doz: whole Pintes which cums to	39/00/00
<u>July ye 7</u>	delivered unto Mrs Ainsworth by mr william Constant Cumandr of the Edward and william of Margat, in one Chest Marked and Nombared as per Marjent 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	19/10/00
1680 August 19	delivered unto Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 26 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests Marked and nombared as per	
NoA 8	Marjant, by Mr Serp. Peetars Cumandr of the Noah Ark	
NoA 9	for Amsterdam	29/00/00
80 Septemr 9	delivared unto Mrs Ainsworth 4 doz: Pintes and 7 doz: ½ pintes of my Elixir in one chest marked and nombared as per Marjent by Daniel Hobs Cumandr of the Pink	
NoA 10	william of workin	22/10/00
1680 octobr ye 9	delivared to mrs ainsworth 10 doz: of ½ pintes and 2 doz: of pintes of my Elixir in one chest marked and nombared as per Marjent by mr Jacob hendarix Cumandr of the Goulden Floundar	21/00/00
NoA 11		
NoL 1	delivared at the same time and by the sayd Handarix one other Chest in which was 6 doz & 6 ½ pintes of my Elixir in on Box nombrd No L 1 to bee sent by mrs ainsworth unto Madam Lebargaine in Leug in flandars	
octobr 23	delivated unto Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth in 3 Chests more	
NoA 12	Marked and nombared as per Marjent 39 doz ½ pintes of	
NoA 13	Elixir by the abov named Mr Jacob hendarex the master	
NoA 14	of the Goulden floundar	58/10/00
Novembr 10	delivared to mrs Ainsworth by mr Hays in Mony ten pounds starlin	10/00/00
Decembr 10	delivered to Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 23 doz: ½ pintes of	
NoA 1	Elixir in two chests marked and nombared as per Marjent	
NoA 2	by Mr Peter Jurians Cummandr of the Love of Amsterdam	34/10/00

1680/81		
March ye 8	delivered then to mrs Ainsworth 23 doz: ½ pintes and 3 doz: of pintes in two chests marked & numbered as per Marjent by Joseph Ould cumandr of the Society of London posted to the other side	
March ye 16	Remaining in mrs Ainsworths hands unsould 13 doz ½ pintes and 3 doz: of Pintes, besides these fouar Chests No 1:2:3:4 in which 4 parsells are 46 doz: ½ pintes and 3 doz: of pintes, as mrs Ainsworth lettar bearing date the 21 of this instant thear stile 1681, which Cums to Remaining in mrs Ainsorths hand in mony 969 Guildars 13 stiuars and which in starling mony is	[sum missing] posted into foleo 153 [153A]
	post	

**[3B] Mrs Elizabeth Ainsworth Coffee seler in Amsterdam is Creditor**

1680		l s d
July ye 4	Received of mrs Ainsworth by mr walton 100 Gildars which in starlin is	9/08/01
4	for 12 ½ pinte Bottles Leacked out, as mrs Ainsworth letta maketh Apear	1/10/00
Septemr 9	Received of mrs Ainsworth 24 ½ pintes as soe many ordered out of the last chest No 10 by Daniel Hobs for Mr hodg	3/00/00
octo 15	Received of mrs Ainsworth by mr Denew upon Bil 400 Guildars, which in starlin mony is	3/06/00
15	Received more on Acount of Charges 36 Guildars which in starlin mony is . . . the charge of will Constand and the Elixir brought by him with Charg of letars and botles Broak is in starlin mony	36/13/04
15	Received in Mony by Mr Denew	35/03/00
Novembr 20	Received of Mrs Ainsworth by mr hanson for 450 Guildars	41/00/00
1680/81		
March ye 15	Received of mrs Ainsworth soe mutch delivered unto Mounser Hebergen of Liege one Chest of Elixir salutis marked No Li	[deleted]
15	for two ½ pintes taken and one Broaken and one pinte Broken	00/12/06
	Memmarandum all Charges ar paid unto and Exseption the four Chests No 1:2:3:4 Cum to 134 Guilders 15 sti: 8 that in starling is	11/18/10

Anthony Daffy his Dept Book

Date	Description	Amount	Total
1680	Brought from the other side as for much remaining upon the balance of an account in Cash 248	248	248
June 15	Remaind more of my Elmsworth 12 doz of 1/2 pint and 1 doz of 1 pint	039 00 =	
July 7	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth by Mr. William Constant 13 doz of 1/2 pint and 1 doz of 1 pint	019 10 =	
Sept 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 26 doz of 1/2 pint and 1 doz of 1 pint	029 00 =	
Nov 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	22 10 =	
Dec 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Jan 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Feb 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Mar 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Apr 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
May 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
June 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
July 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Aug 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Sept 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Oct 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Nov 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
Dec 15	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	
1681	Delivered unto Mr. Elmsworth 10 doz of 1/2 pint and 2 doz of 1 pint	21 00 =	

The Account Book, 3A, "Mrs Elizabeth Ainsworth, Coffee seler".





*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

81 May ye 3	Received of mrs ainsworth, 190 Guildars Paid mr Greens <sup>12</sup> frend	15/16/08
May 25	Received more of Mrs Ainsworth as soe much paid mr waltons frend 111 Guildars posted in to foleo 153	10/03/06

<u>1681</u>	This should have Been on the Debtor side but I had not posted my Books before the lettar came	
March ye 8	delivared to Mrs Ainsworth 23 doz: of ½ pints and 3 doz pintes of Elixir in two Chests Marked and mombered as per Marjent by Joseph Ould Cumander of the Sosity of London	43/10/00
No A 3		
No A 4		
No A 5	delivared to mrs Elizabeth Ainsworth 14 doz ½ pintes of Elixir more in one Chest marked and nombared as per marjent by Jacob Hendarix Commandar of the Goulden Floundar	
May ye 4	posted into foleo 153	21/00/00

**[4A] Mr Robert Beddell<sup>13</sup> of Oundell in the County of Northampton Recumended by Mr Robert Goodson<sup>14</sup> of London Cordwayner is Debtor**

1674	Novembr 26 Remaining upon Acount at the Ballanc	3/00/00
------	---	---------

<sup>12</sup>This is probably the Robert Green who recurs throughout the account book and who is identified as “stationer in Budg Roe” on 58A. He appears in Daffy’s 1675 pamphlet, where his premises are given as “the *Rose and Crown in Budge-Row*.” (Anthony Daffy, *Daffy’s original Elixir Salutis, vindicated against all counterfeitis*, [1675?], p. 7.) In Plomer he is described as a dealer in maps and topographical books, active 1674–85. (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 133.) Daffy had a close connection with Budge Row; his first shop was located here, and it was at St Antholin’s church on Budge Row where he had married in 1661, and where two of his sons were christened.

<sup>13</sup>Mrs Elizabeth Beadle is named as an agent in Ellen Daffy’s 1693 pamphlet, and “Mr. Beadles” of Oundle also appears as an agent in undated broadsheets, probably from the 1690s, advertising Stoughton’s “Elixir Magnum Stomachicum”. (Stoughton, op. cit., note 1 above.) The Prerogative Court of Canterbury (hereafter PCC) records that the will of an Edward Bedell, “gentleman of Oundle”, was proved in 1694, but an investigation of his will gives no indication that he was related. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/419.)

<sup>14</sup>Robert Goodson practised the same trade that Daffy had been apprenticed in. Not just an agent, he appears as a satisfied customer in Daffy’s 1675 pamphlet: “Mr. Robert Goodson, at the *Red Cross* in *St. Martins le Grand*, having also lately been sorely racked with this torture [kidney stones], found this *Elixir* under God a speedy and effectual remedy in voiding with much ease a Stone, of the bigness of a small Bean, since which he hath been very well, and so remains to this day.” (Daffy, op. cit., note 12 above, p. 4.) That said, Goodson was dead within two years: his will was proved on 30 August 1677. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/354.) Nevertheless, the claim for Goodson’s continuing state of health remained unchanged in the 1693 pamphlet published by Daffy’s widow, and even in the 1719 edition. (Ellen Daffy, *Daffy’s original and famous Elixir salutis*, London, 1693, p. 3; C Trubshaw, *Elixir Salutis*, London, 1719, p. 3.) A Dr Pernot, who published a handbill advertising his own proprietary medicine some time around the 1680s, warned against all such testimonials, suggesting they were made up of the “names of Persons, some of whom have about 30 to 40 years since been deceased, and the rest no where to be found”. (Roy Porter, *Health for sale: quackery in England, 1660–1850*, Manchester University Press, 1989, p. 166.) Goodson’s example, at least, would support this claim.



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

<u>1676</u>		
August 30	delivared unto mr Bedell 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
<u>1677</u>		
August ye 3	delivared unto Mr Bedell 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
<u>1679</u>		
March ye 20	delivared unto Mr Robert Bedell 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
Septembr 5	delivared unto Mr Robert Beddell 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
81-82 februa 2	delivared unto Mr Robert Beddell 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 Septem 21	delivared to Mr Robert Beddell 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
83 June 29	delivared to Mr Beddell 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
		25/10/00

**[4B] Mr Robert Beddell of oundell is Creditor**

<u>1677</u>		
August 29	Receved of Mr Beddell	7/00/00
<u>1679</u>		
March ye 16	Receved of Mr Beddell in mony & Charges	4/10/00
Septembr 4	Receved of mr Beddell in mony And Charges	3/00/00
March ye 22	Receved of mr Beddell	1/10/00
March ye 16	Receved of Mr Beddell in full for all but the last 12 botles in mony and Charges the sum of three Pounds	3/00/00
	I paid mr Beddell for Charges of all past 4s	1/10/00
Septembr 80	Receved of Mr Bedell in mony and Charges	
Jan 28	Receved of mr Beddell in Mony and Charges thr woas of this last Parsell 1 bottle Brok	31/00/00 00/02/06
		23/12/06

**[5A] Mr Samuell Benbrigg junior<sup>15</sup> of the Cittie of Canterbury  
Recummeded by mr Thomas Ball<sup>16</sup> of friday street London is Debtor**

<u>1675/6</u>		
March ye 21	delivared unto mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

<sup>15</sup>In Daffy's 1674 list his agent is named as "Mr. *Dan. Benbrigg, junior*". The evidence of this account book shows that Samuell Benbrigg junior died some time between 6 August and 25 December 1679, and his outstanding bills were paid by Sam Benbrigg senior. The will of a Samuel Benbrigg, "Gentleman of St Nicholas, Rochester, Kent" was proved on 19 August 1702. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/466.)

<sup>16</sup>This is possibly the Thomas Ball mentioned in the correspondence of the West Indian merchant William Freeman, and who was involved, perhaps on a small scale, with the sugar trade. According to Freeman's correspondence, Ball died in 1679, and probate records show that the will of Thomas Ball, leatherseller of St Margaret Moses, City of London, was proved on 6 November 1679. (See David Hancock (ed.), *The letters of William Freeman, London merchant, 1678-1685*, London Record Society Publications, vol. 36, London Record Society, 2002; NA, PCC, PROB 11/361.) Part of Friday Street is within the parish of St Margaret Moses.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1676		
August ye 30	delivared unto mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 4 doz ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
<u>1677</u>		
April ye 13	delivared unto mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
Septembr ye 27	delivared unto Mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
April ye 3: 78	delivared unto Mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
July ye 13	delivared unto Mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
Novembr 21	delivared unto mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
<u>1679</u> April ye 30	delivared unto mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 50 ½ pintes of Elixir 2 I Give	6/00/00
1679 Decembr 9	delivared unto mr Samuell Benbrigg junior 49 ½ pintes of Elixir one I Giv him	6/00/00
1680 Septembr 8	delivared unto Mr Samuell Benbrigg 50 ½ pintes of Elixir one 2 I gav him	6/00/00
1681 octobr 6	delivared to mr Samuell Benbrigg 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
		64/10/00

---

**[5B] Mr Benbrigg junjor is Creditor**

1677		
May ye 12	Receved of Mr Benbrigg in full for all Elixir but that delivared the 13th of Aprill Last past the sum of	10/00/00
octobr ye 11	Receved of mr Benbrigg in full for all but the last parsell	6/00/00
1678 Aug 11th	Receved of Mr Benbrigg in munny and charges	12/00/00
79 Aug 6	Receved of mr Benbrigg in munny and charges	12/00/00
79 Decem 25	Receved of mr Benbrigg senior as Exsequitor to mr Benbrigg junior in full of all that is due to me from the sayd mr Benbrigg junior in mony and charges	6/00/00
168[0]		
Septemr 7	Receved of Mr Samuell Benbrigg in mony and charges	6/00/00
1681 octobr 5	Receved of mr Benbrigg	3/10/00
81 octo 18	Receved of mr Benbrigg by mr williams	2/00/00
		57/10/00

---

**[6A] Mr Richard Bowar<sup>17</sup> Coffee seller in yarmouth is Debtor**

1676		
March ye 30	delivared unto mr Richard Bowar 48 ½ pintes of my Elixir	6/00/00
<u>1677</u>		
April ye 12	delivared unto mr Richard Bowar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
Septembr ye 20	delivared unto Mr Richard Bowar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir & 2 I Gav him	6/00/00
1677/8		
february ye 1	delivared unto Mr Richard Bowar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir, and 4 I Gav him to make up what wear broake and the Rest for himself	6/00/00
1678: August		
4	delivared to mr Bowar 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
Decembr 5	delivared to mr Bowars 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
79 June ye 6	delivared to mr Bowars 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
79 february 6	delivared to Mr Bowars 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
80 Septembr ye 2	delivared to Mr Bowars 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1680/81		
March 24	delivared to Mr Bowars 6 doz ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1682 April 22	thear Remaineth due to me upon the Balance of the Acount	16/13/00
1682 April 26	delivared unto Mr Bowars 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1682/3 februa 27	delivared unto Mr Bowars 48 ½ pintes of Elixir for John Norry Cummandar of the Triage of yarmouth	6/00/00
1683 october 4	delivared unto mr Bowars 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
		<u>85/10/00</u>

---

**[6B] Mr Richard Bowar Coffee Seller in yarmouth is Creditor**

1677		
77/8	Receved of mr Bowar as soe much paid to mr Dean	2/03/06
february 20	Receved of mr Bowar by Bill from Mr John Lethalear <sup>18</sup>	12/00/00
79 June 26	Receved of mr Bowar	10/10/00

<sup>17</sup>“Richard Bower, Esquire, Coffe-seller” in Norfolk appears in Daffy’s 1674 list of agents, and “Mr. Rich. Bower at his Coffee house in Yarmouth” appears as an agent for Bateman’s “Spirits of Scurvey-Grass” in a c.1681 advertisement (Robert Bateman, *Eminent cures lately perform’d in several diseases, by Batemans spirits of scurvey-grass*, London, c.1681.)

<sup>18</sup>Possibly John Lethieullier (1632–1718) (later Sir John) sheriff and alderman and wealthy merchant of London. John Lethieullier and his brothers Christopher and William were Huguenots whose family had arrived in England early in the seventeenth century, and who attended the French Protestant Church in

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1679/80 Jan 10	Receved of mr Bowar as soe much paid by my ordr to mr Ferrear of yarmouth	9/18/00
1680/81 februa ye 8	Receved of mr Bowars	7/00/00
1680/81 March 23	Receved of Mr Bowars	7/00/00
1682 April the 22	upon drawing up Mr Bowars his Account I have allowed him for the Carraidg of every Parsell 5s in all	2/15/00
83 october ye 6	Receved of Mr Bowars by	10/00/00
		<hr/> 60/16/06
	By Ballance Carryd to fol 8 in New booke	26/00/00
		<hr/> 86/16/06

---

**[7A] Mr John Bromly<sup>19</sup> of Chesterfield in derbyshire is Debtor**

1676/7 february 14	delivared unto mr John Bromly 14 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/15/00
1677/8 March ye 20	delivared unto mr John Bromly 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1679 April ye 4	delivared unto mr John Bromly 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680 August 12	delivared unto mr John Bromly 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680/81 March 18	delivared unto mr John Bromly 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
		<hr/> 7/15/00

---

**Mr John Bromly of Hadly in Essex is Debtor**

1680 July ye 9	delivared to mr John Bromly of hadly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
September ye 5	delivared to Mr John Bromly of hadly 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir I gave him 12 Bottles	9/00/00

London. Sir John was a leading merchant adventurer and a member of the Levant Company, with additional interests in the East India Company as well. (Woodhead, *op. cit.*, note 9 above, pp. 107–8).

<sup>19</sup>In 1670 a Mr Bromly of Chesterfield paid tax on three hearths, and in 1672 the house of John Bromley in Chesterfield, Derbyshire, was granted a licence to serve as a presbyterian meeting place. (David G Edwards (ed.), *Derbyshire hearth tax assessments, 1662–70*, Derbyshire Record Society, vol. 7, Chesterfield, Derbyshire Record Society, 1982, p. 137; G Lyon Turner (ed.), *Original records of early nonconformity under persecution and indulgence*, 3 vols, London, T Fisher Unwin, 1911–14, vol. 1, p. 522.) Bromly appears to have then moved to Hadleigh, Essex, a village adjacent to Daffy's farm at Thundersley.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1680/81		
Janua 22	delivared to Mr John Bromly of hadly 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
80/81	delivared and lent in mony to mr John Bromly of hadly	
february 11	the sum of ten pounds	10/00/00
81 July ye 2th	delivared to Mr Bromly 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
81 Novem 12	delivared to Mr Bromly 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
12	delivared to mr Bromly for his frend mrs Medows that which Cost	2/05/04
82 April ye 12	Paid for oyl Culler and Brushes	1/16/03
82 April 22	delivared to Mrs Maydwell 48 ½ pintes of Elixir for mony paied ye Smith	6/00/00 3/07/00
82 Septem 28	delivered to Mrs Maydwell 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
	78/01/07	68/08/07

**[7B] Mr John Bromly Creditor**

1676/7		
March ye 19	Receved in full of mr Bromly in Mony and Charges	1/15/00
April 17	Receved in full of mr Bromly	1/10/00
Jun ye 14	Receved in full of Mr Bromly in munny and Charges	1/10/00
80 octo 6	Receved in full of Mr Bromly in mony and Charges the sum of	1/10/00
81 June 28	Receved of mr Bromly in mony and Charges	1/10/00
		7/15/00

**1680 Mr John Bromly Br of Hadly is Creditor**

September 4	Receved of Mr Bromly	2/10/00
1680/81		
Februa 8	Receved of mr Bromly	7/10/00
Novemr 2	Receved of mr Bromly in mony and Charges	17/00/00
82 Aug 18	Receved of mr Bromly as soe mutch sent and layed out for him	11/16/03
82 Septembr 30	Receved of Mrs Maydwell in Part in the Pris of the 9 Cows	14/00/00
		52/16/03
	By Ballance Carryd to fo 83 in New book	[deleted]
	By 30 ½ pintes of Elixr spent at Thundersly at 25s per duzn	3/02/06
	By Abaisment of 5s per duzn on 34 duzen is	8/10/00
		64/08/09
	By Ballance Due Carryd: to fo: 83 in New book	3/19/10
		68/08/07

**[8A] Mr Anthony Boys<sup>20</sup> Bookseller at the Green dragon in Newark is Debtor**

1673/4

March ye 9th delivared unto mr Anthony Boyse 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00

---

**Mr Berry<sup>21</sup> Meallman in Guilford is Debtor**

1682

May ye 31 delivared to Mr Berry 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00

---

**[8B] Per Contra**

By soe much I mak him Dr. in fo: 83: New book 4/10/00

---

**[9A] Mr Abisha Brockass<sup>22</sup> Bookseller in Exitar is Debtor**

1676/7

February 24 delivared unto

1677

May ye 12 delivared unto Mr Abisha Brockass 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir 9/00/00

---

<sup>20</sup> Anthony Boys appears at this same address in Daffy's 1674 list of agents; he does not appear in Plomer (a or b). Daffy also spells the name as Boyse, and a Mr Boyse of the Pavement, Newark, Nottinghamshire, paid tax on nine hearths in 1664, and for the same number in the Market Place in 1674, indicating a very wealthy individual. (W F Webster (ed.), *Nottinghamshire hearth tax, 1664: 1674*, Thoroton Society Record Series, vol. 37, Nottingham, Thoroton Society, 1988, pp. 12, 112.)

<sup>21</sup> In the hearth tax for Surrey, Lady Day 1664, Arnoll [*sic*] Berry and Thomas Berry of St Nicholas, Guildford, were both assessed for two hearths, indicating that they were craftsmen or tradesmen, as a mealman would be. (C A F Meekings (ed.), *Surrey hearth tax, 1664: being an alphabetical list of entries in the record*, Surrey Record Society Publications vol. 17, London, Surrey Record Society, 1940, p. 16.)

<sup>22</sup> Abisha Brocas (d. 1678) appears in Plomer (a) (op. cit., note 10 above, p. 33) as active 1655–74. Though a native of Axminster (see NA, PCC, PROB 11/357), it appears that Brocas ran a “considerable” business in Exeter: he issued two farthing tokens, one dated 1669 with the symbol of a coffee-pot and a Turk's head, the other with the symbol of a book and the inscription “Steward of the Corporation 1672”. Brocas had been apprenticed to the prominent Exeter bookseller John Mounswell senior, from whom he was freed on 16 November 1657. Mounswell had himself been apprenticed to Michael Harte, these being two of the three chief family dynasties of tightly-knit Exeter bookselling families. Brocas married Jane Smith of St Martin, Exeter, on 29 July 1657; his wife and son George both predeceased him. (Ian Maxted, *The Devon book trades: a biographical dictionary*, Exeter Working Papers in British Book Trade History 7, Exeter, J Maxted, 1991, pp. 44–5.) Brocas published several books in conjunction with Richard Royston of London, “bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty” (from the title-page of John Prince, *A sermon preached at Exon, in the cathedral of St Peter*, London, 1674), and it may have been this connection that linked him with the London trade in medicines. These and other books published with Brocas's name were all sermons or texts on doctrinal subjects, often encouraging toleration in religious practice.

Brocas's name appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents, as well as in an advertisement of patent medicines in the *Newes* in 1663, and amongst the lists of vendors in the 1667 and 1676 editions of *An advertisement concerning those most excellent pills called Pillilae radiis solis extractae*, the antimonial pill marketed by Lionel Lockyer (1600–72) of Southwark, London. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/357; Michael Dickinson, *Seventeenth century tokens of the British Isles and their values*, London, Seaby, 1986, p. 46; H S Gill, *Devonshire tokens issued in the seventeenth century*, Plymouth, W Brendon and Son, 1879, p. 23; Plomer (a), pp. 33, 70; Maxted, *ibid.*, pp. 44–5; Ian Maxted, ‘The structure of the seventeenth-century book trade in Exeter’, Exeter Working Papers in British Book Trade History 12: A history of the book in Devon, 38, unpublished on-line paper, [www.devon.gov.uk/library/locstudy/bookhist/west38.html](http://www.devon.gov.uk/library/locstudy/bookhist/west38.html).)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

Decembr ye 3 1678	delivared unto Mr Abisha Brockass 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
April 22	delivared unto Mr Abisha Brockass 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

**Mr George May<sup>23</sup> Bookseler in Exitar whear  
mr Brockas did live is Debtor**

1678		
September ye		
4	delivared unto Mr George May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1679 April 12	delivared unto Mr George May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1679 octo 15	delivared unto mr George May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1679/80		
March 16	delivared unto Mr George May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1680 August		
13	delivared to mr George May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1680 Septemb		
2	receved of Mr George May	9/00/00
1680		
Novembr 2	delivared to Mr George May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1680 Decembr		
29	delivared to Mr George May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1681 May 29	delivared to Mr George May Bookseller in Exitar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir and 6	9/00/00
81 June 28	delivared to mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
81 Septemb		
13	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
81 Decembr 5	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
81/2 Februa		
21	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 Aprill ye		
11	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 May ye 20	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 July 28	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
June 20		

<sup>23</sup> George May, stationer, bookseller and bookbinder, had been Abisha Brocas's apprentice. On Brocas's death some time in 1678, May clearly took over the premises of his former master; on 26 July 1678 he married Elizabeth Brocas, Abisha's cousin. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/357.) May did not become a freeman of Exeter until 1 March 1680 (Maxted, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 96), but probably died before 1693, when Ellen Daffy's list of agents records that the Elixir was available from Mrs Elizabeth May, bookseller. Undated broadsheets advertising Stoughton's "Elixir Magnum Stomachicum" record that it was available in Exeter from Mrs May and "Mr. James Coombe, who married Mrs. Eliz. May, Bookseller". (Stoughton, op. cit., note 1 above.) George May appears in Plomer, as bookseller in Exeter, 1680–86, and the publisher of Thomas Long's *Sermon against murmuring* (1680), a poem titled *God in the creature* (1686), and N Kendall's *Sermon preached at the assizes in Launceston*. (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 201.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

82 August 4	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by Hendry Trigg	9/00/00
82 Septem 8	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 octo ye 14	delivared to mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 Decembr 16	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82/3 februa 14	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82/3 March 17	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
83 April 7	delivared to mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
83 April 26	delivared to Mr May 12 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	18/00/00
83 July 28	delivared to mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
Aug 8	delivared to Mr May 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

---

**[9B] Mr Abisha Brockas Creditor**

1677/8

January 9	Receved of mr Brockas in muny and Charges	15/00/00
	Receved of mr Abisha Brocas by mr savary £8 which with his Charges is	9/00/00

---

**Mr George May Bookseller in Exitar whear  
mr Brockas did liv is Creditor**

1678

Septembr 30	Receved of mr George May in muny and Charges	9/00/00
79 May 26	Receved of Mr George May in mony and Charges	9/00/00
Novemb 20	Receved of mr George May	0/00/16
79 Decem 8	Receved of mr George May in mony and Charges with the above 16s	9/00/00
80 May 4	Receved of mr George May in Mony and Charges	9/00/00
1680/81		
Janua 28	Receved of mr May in Mony and Charges	16/00/00
81 May 26	Receved of mr May the sum of £8. and in Charges to	9/00/00
June 11	Receved of mr May in mony and Charges	9/00/00
July 30	Receved of mr May in mony and Charges	9/00/00
octobr 14	Receved of mr May in mony and Charges	9/00/00
82 May 4	Receved of Mr May in full	16/00/00
82 July 5	Receved of Mr May in full	8/00/00
82 August 26	Receved of Mr May by mr Morris	8/00/00
82 octo ye 7	Receved of Mr May by Mr Morris	8/00/00
82/3 februa 19	Receved of Mr May	16/00/00
March 10	Receved of Mr May by Mr Morris	8/00/00
83 March 26	Receved of Mr May by mr Morris	8/00/00
83 April 21	Receved of Mr May by Mr Morris	8/00/00
83 May ye 11	Receved of Mr May by mr Morris	8/00/00



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

83 June 23	Receved of mr May	16/00/00
[illegible]	Receved of Mr May	16/00/00
	Removed to 136	

**[10A] Thomas Birtchit<sup>24</sup> Shoo maker in Kingston is Debtor**

1676/7		
february ye 24	delivared unto thomas Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir receved of tho Birtchit	3/12/00 3/12/00
1677 April 24	delivared unto tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
1677/8		
January ye 15	<del>Receved</del> delivered of tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
March ye 20	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
1678		
May ye 28	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
Septembr ye 5	delivared unto tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
octobr ye 4	Receved of mr tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
octobr ye 5	delivared unto thomas Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
Decembr 3	Receved of thomas Birtchit	3/12/00
Decemb ye 4	delivared unto Mr thomas Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
79 April ye 7	Receved of Mr tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
79 April ye 8	delivared unto Mr Tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
79 May 20	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
79 May 21	delivared unto tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
July ye 12	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
July ye 13	delivared to tho: birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
79 August 22	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
79 August 23	delivared unto tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
octobr 28	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
79 octo: 29	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
79/80 January ye 10	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
79/80 March ye 5	delivared unto tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
80 May ye 19	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
80 August 4	Receved of tho Birtchit	3/12/00
80 August 5	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
80 Septem 24	Receved of tho Birtchit	3/12/00
80 Septem 25	delivared to mr tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00

<sup>24</sup> Birtchit was one of Daffy's major customers, and Thomas Birchet of Kingston, Surrey (i.e. Kingston upon Thames), appears in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents, whilst Richard Birchet is named as agent in the 1719 list. Thomas Birtchit "at *Rob. Shorters* near the Kings-head" also acted as an agent for Doctor Salmon's Pills, Drops and Balsam (see bill in British Library, 551.a.32, fol. 128).

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

80 Novem 12	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
80 Novembr 12	delivared to tho Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
80/81 Janua 17	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
80/81 Janua 18	delivared to thos Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
81 Septem 26	Receved of tho birtchit	3/12/00

---

---

**[10B] Tho: Birtchit Creditor**

1677		
April 23	Receved of Tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
<u>1677/8</u>		
January 14	Receved of Tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
March 19	Receved of Tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
May ye 27	Receved of Tho Birtchit	3/12/00
Septem 4	Receved of Tho Birtchit	3/12/00
ocot ye 4	Receved of Tho Birtchit	3/12/00
<u>1679/80</u>		
January 9	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
March ye 4	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
80 May 18	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00

**tho: Birtchit Debtor & Creditor**

1681		
Septem 26	delivared to tho Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
82 Aprill 12	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
82 Aprill 13	delivared to tho Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
82 June 22	Receved of tho Birtchit	3/12/00
82 June 23	delivared unto tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
82 Septem 5	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
82 Septem 6	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
83 July 22	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
83 July 23	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
83 Septem 11	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
83 Septem 12	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
83 octo 15	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
83 octo 16	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00
83 Novem ye 20	Receved of tho: Birtchit	3/12/00
83 Novem 21	delivared to tho: Birtchit 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/12/00

---

---

**[11A] Mr Brisindine<sup>25</sup> Barber in Ashford in Kent is Debtor**

1675		
Novem ye 30	delivared unto mr Brisindine of Ashford in Kent 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1678		
octobr ye 10	delivared unto mr Brisindine of Ashford in Kent 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
80 May ye 13	delivared unto Mr Brisindine of Ashford 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
81/2 Janua 11	delivared unto Mr Brisindine 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
		<hr/> 13/10/00

**[11B] Mr John Brisindine Barber of Ashford in Kent is Creditor**

1678		
May ye 24	Receved of mr Brisindine of ashford in Kent	2/00/00
1678		2/10/00
Novembr 19	Receved of mr Brisindine of ashford in Kent	
1680 May 12	Receved of mr Brisindine for two ½ pintes not post upon promise of Gift to mrs Brisindine	3/00/00  00/05/00
1681/2		
January ye 7	Receved in full of mr Brisindine in mony and Charges By soe much I make him Dr in fo 83 New book	2/15/00 3/00/00
		<hr/> 13/10/00

**[12A] Mr Samuell Barlow<sup>26</sup> Distiller in Leeds in Yorkshire Debtor**

1676		
May ye 7th	delivared unto mr Barlow of Leeds 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

<sup>25</sup> Mr Isaac Brisenden, "Barber in Ashford", appears as an agent in 1678 for Bromfield's "*Pilula in omnes Morbos*" (M Bromfield, *A brief discovery of the chief causes, symptoms, & effects, of that most reigning disease, the scurvy*, 1678, p. 15, and for the antimonial pill marketed by Lionel Lockyer. (Lockyer, op. cit., note 22 above.) An Isaac Brisenden of Ashford paid tax on three hearths in 1662. (Duncan Harrington (ed.), *Kent hearth tax assessment Lady Day 1664*, London, British Record Society, 2000, pp. 457, 458.) "Mr. Brisenden barber near the chequer in Ashford" also appears as an agent in an advertisement of c. 1681 for Bateman's "Spirits of Scurvey-Grass". (Bateman, op. cit., note 17 above.) John was perhaps the son of Isaac.

<sup>26</sup> Possibly the Samuel Barlow of Leeds whose son, John (born January 1677) and wife, Mary, were both Quakers. Samuel Barlow was still alive in December 1682, but died before 1694. In March 1698/9 Mary Barlow contributed £5 to the building of a new meeting house in the city. (Jean and Russell Mortimer (eds), *Leeds Friends' minute book, 1692 to 1712*, Record Series, vol. 139, Leeds, Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 1980, pp. 48, 194.)

[12B] Mr Barlow Creditor

1678  
 May ye 13 I am satisfied from mr Barlows Letter that he saw it paid 1/10/00

[13A] Mr William Blackwood Junior<sup>27</sup> Merchant in Edinburo is Debtor

Recumended by m Shevell Sink now Living next the dog  
 tavern<sup>28</sup> in Thames Street nigh Billingsgate

1676  
 July ye 6 delivared unto mr william Blackwood Junior Merchant in  
 two Chests 26 doz: ½ pintes of my Elixir as is Expressed  
 in my ould Boke 39/00/0

october ye 12 delivared unto mr william Blackwood Junior Merchant  
 26 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests more as is  
 Expressed in my ould Boke 39/00/00

1677  
 March 31 delivared unto mr william Blackwood Junior Merchant in  
 Edinburo twenty doz ½ pintes of Elixir 30/00/0

May 25 delivared unto mr william Blackwood Junior 13 doz ½  
 pintes of Elixir by Jeames Stagge Mr of the Pr[o]vidence  
 of Leith marked and numbered as in the Margent 19/10/00

N° WB1  
 July ye 11 delivared unto Mr william Blackwood 10 doz: ½ pintes  
 of Elixir in one Chest Marked and Numbered as  
 in the margent this Chest was sent to the person above  
 written by Hectar Allin 15/00/00

N° WB2  
 october 27 delivared unto mr william Blackwood 13 doz: ½ pintes  
 of Elixir by David Williamson Mr of the Elizabeth

<sup>27</sup> The will of William Blackwood “merchant burges of Edinburgh” was proved on 17 February 1727. (Edinburgh Commissary Court.) He was Daffy’s sole agent in Scotland, and apparently sold the medicine directly from his own premises: a detailed note at the end of Ellen Daffy’s 1693 pamphlet explains that the Elixir was available in Edinburgh from “Mr. *William Blackwood*, Junior, Merchant. Who will appoint a Servant to attend, from Eight to Twelve in the Forenoon, and from Two till Six in the Afternoon, to deliver out the said *Elixir* unto all such as shall desire to make use of it.” (Ellen Daffy, op. cit., note 14 above, p. 8.) The Blackwoods appear to have been one of the larger merchant families in the city. A customs document for Edinburgh in 1690 assessed imports at £5,741 9s, of which Robert Blackwood was responsible for 10.8 per cent of the total and William Blackwood 8 per cent. (Helen M Dingwall, *Late seventeenth-century Edinburgh: a demographic study*, Aldershot, Scolar Press, 1994, pp. 173–5.) By 1719 there were five named agents for Daffy’s Elixir in Scotland, at Dundee, Perth and Edinburgh. (Trubshaw, op. cit., note 14 above, p. 6.) “Mr. *Will. Blackwood*, Merchant” also appears as an agent in the undated 1690s broadsheet advertising Stoughton’s “Elixir Magnum Stomachicum”. (Stoughton, op. cit., note 1 above.)

<sup>28</sup> We have been unable to identify Mr Shevell Sink. The Dog Tavern was extant between 1666 and 1760, at the south corner house of Trinity Lane, on Garlick Hill, Thames Street; it may also have been known as “The Black Dogg”. (Bryant Lillywhite, *London signs: a reference book of London signs from the earliest times to about the mid-nineteenth century*, London, George Allen and Unwin, 1972, 5838, 3269.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

N <sup>o</sup> WB3 novemb ye 3	marked and numbered as in the Margent delivared unto Mr william Blackwood 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir George Tod Mr of the thomas of Kerkalde in	19/10/00
N <sup>o</sup> WB2 it should have been N <sup>o</sup> 4 1677/8	one Chest Marked and Numbered as in the Margent	19/10/00
<hr/>		
March ye 9th	Remainin due upone the Ballance of the Acount; besids all Charges; All Charges Being deducted for the abov named parsells I say thear Remaineth due to me upon the Ballanc of the Acount	41/17/3
<hr/>		
March ye 10	delivared unto Mr william Blackwood in two Chests marked and Nombared as in the Margent	
N <sup>o</sup> WB 1	19 doz ½ pintes of Elixir and 6 I Gav him;	01/02/06
N <sup>o</sup> WB 2	thes wear sent by David williamson Mr of the Elizabeth of Krickarde	28/10/00
April ye 5: 78	delivared unto mr william Blackwood in one Chest Marked and Numbered as in the margent 13	
H N <sup>o</sup> 3	doz: ½ pintes of my Elixir, by James Stag master of the Providence	19/10/00
May the 10th 78	delivared unto Mr william Blackwood junior Merchant in in three Chests Marked and numbered as in the Margent 27 doz ½ pintes of Elixir and 6 ½ pintes, with ½ a	
N <sup>o</sup> WB 4:5:6	pinte of spirit of sinnamond I gave him. Thes I sent by Alixander Fender Mr of the Providence for Leith in scotland	40/10/0
Septembr ye 5	delivared unto mr william Blackwood 19 doz ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and numbered as in the	
N <sup>o</sup> WB: 7:8	marjent, by Robert Gillis mr of the David of Leith	28/10/00
Septembr ye 13	delivared unto mr william Blackwood Junior Merchant 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and Numbered as in the marjent; by David Guillis	
N <sup>o</sup> WB 9	Mr of the Providence of Leith	19/10/0
October ye 7	delivared unto Mr will: Blackwood junior Merchant 13 doz: and 6 ½ pintes of Elixir in two small Chests	
N <sup>o</sup> CP: 1:2	marked and numbered as in the Marjent by Jeames Fishar Mr of the Speedwell of Leith	20/05/0

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1678/9		
february 20	delivared unto Mr Blackwood junior in Chest marked and nombared as per Margent 14 doz: ½ pintes of	
N° WB 10	Elixir by John Gilliss master of the Ginit of Leith	21/00/00
June 6	delivared to mr will Blackwood 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per	
N° WB3	Marjent by mr Jeames Fishar Comander of the Speedwell	19/10/0

**[13B] Mr William Blackwood Junior Merchant in Edinbrou is Creditor**

1677		
May ye 5	Receved of Mr Blackwood	25/00/00
June ye 7	Receved of Mr Blackwood	23/00/00
Septembr ye 19	Receved of Mr Blackwood	22/16/08
	Receved in Account of ye Charges as by letar July ye 12	
	Appears	7/03/04
	in all to Ballanse to the Rest made	78/00/00
1677/8		
March ye 9	Receved of mr Blackwood by Bill from mr Buckle for Charges that mr Blackwood hath born at	50/00/00 10/02/09
1678	for Exchange for the £70. whearof I had 50	1/10/00
April ye 8	Receved of mr Blackwood as his lettar maketh Apear in mony and Charges the full ballanse of are Account to	
	March ye 10th No 1: No 2:	41/17/03
Novembr 2	for two ½ pintes broak as by letter appeareth	00/05/00
1678/9		
february 13	Receved of mr Blackwood	33/06/08
May ye 27	for Bottles Broak as by mr Blackwoods Letter apeareth 6	00/15/00
79 June ye 26	Receved of mr Blackwood by mr Bonnar	30/18/06
August ye 5th	to Charges Expended by mr Blackwood from March ye 10: 78 on the Parsels of Elixir delivared by David Williamson unto octobr ye 7th: 78. And for all thos Parsells mentioned from David Williamson unto James Fishar, as allsoe for that parsell delivared by the sayd James Fishar. As in mr Blackwood Letter Bearing date the 23 day of July 79 doth fully Appear to say thes Charges Amounteth to	13/07/04
	to Exchang for the Abov named sum of 33:06:08	
	Cumeth to	1/13/04
	the whole is	80/05/11

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

Mr Will Blackwood junior Merchant is Dtr.  
Soe that you see the Account is Ballanced unto  
John Gilliss which was delivered february ye 20th  
1678/9.  
And upon the Ballanc of the Account Abovementioned 77/11/07  
the sum of 77:11:07 Remaineth due unto me.  
beside the three parsells delivered february 20th: 1678/9  
by John Gilliss; And June ye 6 79 by James Fishar.  
And July the 10th: 1679 by John Pringle with three  
parsells had in all 40 doz that Cumeth to I say thes 40  
doz ½ pintes of Elixir cumeth to £60. I say 60/00/00  
Pray turn to folleo the 124

---

---

**[14A] Mr Robert Cart<sup>29</sup> of Rochester in the County of Kent is Debtor:**

1676  
Aprill ye 13 delivered unto mr Robert Cart 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 3/00/00  
1677  
September ye  
26 delivered unto Mr Robert Cart 12 ½ pintes of Elixir 1/10/00  
1677/8  
february ye 7 delivered unto mr Robert Cart 12 ½ pintes of Elixir 1/10/00  
6/00/00

---

---

**[14B] Mr Cart Creditor**

1677  
Aprill ye 25 Received of mr Cart 3/00/00  
Novembr ye  
14 Received of mr Cart in full 1/10/00  
78 August 18 Received of mr Cart in full 1/10/00  
6/00/00

---

---

<sup>29</sup>Robert Cart also appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents. In 1664 Robert Carte of Eastgate Borough in the City of Rochester paid tax on six hearths, when he was the only Cart named living in the city (Harrington (ed.), *op. cit.*, note 25 above, p. 217), and in 1668 Robert Cart of Rochester issued a quarter-penny token. (Dickinson, *op. cit.*, note 22 above, p. 84.) The will of Robert Cart, gentleman of Rochester, Kent, was proved on 27 October 1682, and details the contents of a considerable estate left to his three sons, Thomas, Robert and John. Robert inherited one of his father's properties, "commonly called or known by the name or sign of the Blazing Starr situate and being in or neare Eastgate streete . . . Together with the brewhouse Stable yard". He also bequeathed to Robert "All and every my Shopp goods wares Commodities and Merchandize" as well as all the plate and other goods in his house in the High Street where Robert then lived, as well as everything "in and about the Shopp and Outhouses". (NA, PCC, PROB 11/371.) This evidence would indicate that Daffy's agent was a wealthy individual and some kind of tradesman.

**[15A] Mr Edward Challis<sup>30</sup> Grocer in Cambrdig is Debtor:**

1675/6		
March ye 19	delivared unto mr Edward Challis 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1676/7		
January 9	delivared unto mr Edward Challis 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
July 18: 77	delivared unto mr Edward Challis 50 ½ pintes of Elixir 2 I Gave him and 48 for sale	6/00/00
1678		
May ye 1	delivared unto mr Challys Grocer 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1679		
Septembr ye 26	delivared unto mrs Challiss 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

---

**Mr Gaving Briant<sup>31</sup> Grocer in Cambridge is Debtor**

1681/2		
January ye 3	delivared to Mr Garvis Briant 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1682/3		
January ye 4	delivared to Mr Garvis Briant 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

---

**[15B] Mr Challis Grocer in Cambrdig Creditor:**

1677		
Aprill ye 18	Receved of mr Challis	6/00/00
78 Aprill ye 11	Receved of mr Challis in mony and Charges	6/00/00
79 Septemb ye 25	Receved of mrs Challiss in mony and Charges	6/00/00
79 Novembr 18	Receved of mrs Challiss in mony and Charges	6/00/00

---

**Mr Garvis Briant is Creditor**

1681/2		
Janua 26	Receved of Mr Garvis Briant in Part	3/12/00
May ye 30	Receved more of Mr Briant in full	0/18/00

---

<sup>30</sup> Edward Challis appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents as grocer "in the Market Place". Challis issued a farthing token in Cambridge in 1663, bearing the Haberdashers' Arms. (William George Searle, *The coins, tokens and medals of the town, county and university of Cambridge*, Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1871, p. 7.) Edward Challis of St Edward's parish, Cambridge, was assessed for three hearths in 1662 and 1664, a number suggesting a tradesman rather than a merchant. (Nesta Evans (ed.), *Cambridgeshire hearth tax returns Michaelmas 1664*, London, British Record Society, 2000, p. 17.)

<sup>31</sup> Possibly Jarvis Bryan: the diary of Samuel Newton (1628–1718), notary public of Cambridge, refers to the death on 6 July 1690 of "the wife of Mr Jarvis Bryan". (J E Foster (ed.), *The diary of Samuel Newton, alderman of Cambridge (1662–1717)*, Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1890, p. 105.) Bryan's name does not appear in the Cambridgeshire hearth tax returns for 1664.



[16A] Mr William Churchill<sup>32</sup> of Dorchester Bookseller is Debtor:

1676		
January yr 31	Remaining upon the Ballans of Account as in my ould Book appears	11/10/00
1678/9 March ye 15	delivared more to mr Churchill 20 ½ pintes of Elixir	02/10/00
1679 August 17	delivared to mr Churchill 20 ½ pintes of Elixir	02/10/00
1679/80 March ye 22	delivared to mr Churchill 20 ½ pintes of Elixir & 2 I gave	02/10/00
1680 Septemr ye 11	delivared to Mr Churchill 20 ½ pintes of Elixir and 2 for hazard	02/10/00
1681 March ye 26	delivared to Mr Churchill 20 ½ pintes of Elixir	02/10/00
1681 Septembr 25	delivared to Mr Churchill 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	03/00/00
81 Novembr 21	delivared to Mr Churchill some 1 ½ pinte botle of Elixir	0/02/06
1681/2 March ye 10	delivared to Mr Churchill 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	03/00/00
1682/3 March ye 17	delivared to Mr Churchill 20 ½ pintes of Elixir	02/10/00
83 August 4	delivared to Mr Will:Churchill 20 ½ pintes of Elixir	02/10/00
		<u>35/02/06</u>

<sup>32</sup>William Churchill (1628–1706) appears in Plomer as a bookseller in Dorchester, Dorset, active 1659–88, and his name is found on J Usher’s *Eighteen sermons* (1659). (Plomer (a), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 46.) He also appears as an agent in 1678 for Bromfield’s “*Pilula in omnes Morbos*, or Pills against all Diseases”. (Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 15.) As the account book reveals, in 1681 and 1683 Daffy received payment in London from Churchill’s son. This would have been Awنشam (1658–1728), William or John (c.1663–c.1714). In 1690 Awنشam and John together founded one of London’s foremost publishers, with their first joint publication being John Locke’s *Second letter concerning toleration*; John Churchill subsequently became Locke’s book dealer, financial agent, and trustee, as well as publisher. (*ODNB*, vol. 11, p. 591.) By 1695 both brothers had personal estates in London (in the parish of St Gregory by St Paul’s) valued at at least £600. (Glass, op. cit., note 11 above, p. 61.) Awنشam Churchill purchased an estate in Dorset and was MP for Dorchester between 1705 and 1710 in the Whig cause. He also kept a shop in Dorchester at the time of his death. The London bookseller John Dunton (1659–1733), who traded with the Churchill brothers for several years, wrote “I was never concerned with any persons more exact in their accompts and more just in their payments.” (*ODNB*, vol. 17, pp. 366–7; Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, pp. 69–70.)

William Churchill appears to have had dissenting links, as his name appears as a signatory on a petition to the King, dated April 1672, requesting that the houses of John West and John Marsh in Dorchester be licensed as religious meeting places. (Turner (ed.), op. cit., note 19 above, vol. 1, p. 360.) Similarly, his son Awنشam Churchill “held strongly whiggish opinions” and two of the first pamphlets he published in 1682 “pleaded, controversially, for moderation towards and concessions for nonconformists”. (*ODNB*, vol. 11, pp. 590–1, on p. 590.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

**[16B] Mr Will: Churchill is Creditor**

1676		
Decem ye 12	Receved of mr Churchill	9/00/00
79 March 15	Receved of mr Churchill	2/10/00
Septem 3	Receved of mr Churchill in full	2/10/00
80 May 1	Receved of mr Churchill in full	2/10/00
81 March 29	Receved in full of Mr Churchill	5/00/00
	Receved of mr Churchills sonn for one bottle	0/02/06
81/2 februa 20	Receved of Mr Churchill of Dorchester	2/15/00
83 March 16	Receved of Mr Churchill by his son in London	2/12/00
83 Aug 4	Receved in full of Mr Churchill	2/10/00
84 June 9	Receved in full of Mr Churchill 58s and of it I alowed 15s for Carraidg	2/10/00
		<hr/> 31/19/06

---

**[17A] Mr Coles<sup>33</sup> of Carfax in Oxford Millinar is Debtor**

1674/5		
1675/6		
february 24 & february 28	thear is due to me upon this ould Account as by mr Coles letter and my ould Book Apeareth, for 84 ½ pintes of my Elixir in two hamper	10/10/00
februa 28	delivared more to mr Coles in an other hamper 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1678/9 Janua 24	delivared more to mr Coles of Carfax in one Box 18 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/05/00
80 March 27	delivared more to mr Coles of Carfax 18 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/05/00
80 July 15	delivared to mr Coles of Carfax 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
80/81 January ye 6	delivared to Mr Coles of Carfax 18 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/05/00
1681 April 18	delivared to mr Coles of Carfax 13 ½ pintes of Elixir and 2 ½ pintes for thoas I Receved from him and one for one Broken	1/19/00
1681 August 21	delivared unto Mr Coles of Carfax in oxford 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

---

<sup>33</sup> According to Oxford probate records, the will of Edward Cole, milliner of Oxford, was proved in 1682. (Oxfordshire County Record Office: W.(2) Bd.I.203.289; 120/4/20.) The will (made 9 December 1679) stated that his single asset was a lease of land in the Baylywicke of Thame, Oxfordshire, granted by the Hon. Edward Wray, deceased, for four score and nineteen years. He left this to his wife, Ann, directing her to pay his debts out of the profits of this lease and "without parting with any of the Household goods or Wares in the Shop". Daffy's account book records that he continued to send Elixir to Mr Cole until September 1683, and on 5 December 1683 he records that his outstanding debt is received from Mrs Cole. Edward Cole had two sons, Edward and John. It is possible that one son carried on his father's business, as Mr Coles, milliner, appears in the 1693 list of Ellen Daffy's agents.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

81/2 februa 3	delivared unto Mr Coles of Carfax in oxford 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
82 August 3	delivared unto Mr Coles of Carfax in oxford 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
82 Novemr 3	delivared unto Mr Coles of Carfax in oxford 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
83 Aprill 14	delivared unto Mrs Coles of Carfax in oxford 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
83 septem 14	delivared unto Mrs Coles of Carfax in oxford 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[17B] Mr Coles Creditor**

1678		
June ye 7	Receved of mr Coles by mr Clifford	10/00/00
1680 May 7	Receved of Mr Coles by mr Clifford	4/10/00
1681/2 februa ye 15	Receved of mr Coles by mr Clifford	10/00/00
1683 decemr ye 5th	Receved of Mrs Coles by mr Clifford	10/00/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[18A] Mr John Coombs<sup>34</sup> of Sallsbury Coffeeseller is Debtor**

1676		
March ye 31 to April 19	Due unto me upon the ould Account as my ould Book Apeareth	4/00/00
<u>1676/7</u>		
March ye 15	delivared unto Mr John Coombs 36 ½ pintes of Elixir more	4/10/00
April ye 20 1679/80	delivared unto Mr John Coombs 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
March ye 4	delivared unto mr John Coombs 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
81 August 24	delivared unto Mrs Coombs 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
82 June 6	Receved of Mrs Coombs by mr Poynton	3/00/00
	Alowd mrs Combs then by mr Poynton for Caraidge	00/02/01
82 June ye 8 paid	delivared to Mrs Coombs 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

---

---

<sup>34</sup> Mrs Elizabeth Coombs of Salisbury, Wiltshire, appears in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents.

**[18B] Mr John Coombs is Creditor**

1677		
Aprill ye 6	Receved of mr Coombs by mr Poynton	4/00/00
78		
Aprill 10	Receved of mr Coombs	4/10/00
80 Aprill 16	Receved of Mr Coombs	4/00/00
81 Aug 23	Receved of mrs Coombs by mr Poynton in mony and Charges	3/00/00
82 June ye 8	Receved of mrs Coombs by mr Poynton in mony and Charges	3/00/00

---

**[19A] Mr John Denton<sup>35</sup> of Broock Street in Ipswich is Debtor**

1676		
September ye		
5	delivared unto Mr John Denton 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677		
May ye 25	delivared unto Mr John Denton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Septembr ye		
12	delivared unto Mr John Denton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Septembr ye		
30	delivared unto Mr John Denton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678		
February 21	delivared unto mr John Denton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
March 25	delivared unto Mr John Denton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
27	delivared unto mr John Denton 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
78 August 28	delivared unto Mr John Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
Decembr ye		
20	delivared unto Mr John Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
79 Aprill ye		
10	delivared unto Mr John Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
79 August 20	delivared unto mr John Denton 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
80 March 27	delivared unto mr John Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
80 June ye 10	delivared to mr John Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1680 Septemr		
15	delivared to mr John Denton 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1680/81		
March 17	delivared to Mr John Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

---

<sup>35</sup> John Denton of Ipswich appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents, and is one of his major clients in the account book. He appears to have been of substantial means, and sent two of his sons, John and Nathaniel, to study at Cambridge. Both were ordained after leaving university. Denton was described as a dyer in the entry record of his son John. (John Venn, *Alumni Cantabrigienses . . . Part I, From the earliest times to 1751*, Cambridge University Press, 1922–1954, pt. 1, vol. 2, p. 34.) The will of John Denton, hosier of Ipswich, was proved on 25 November 1684 (NA, PCC, PROB 11/378), and Samuel Denton of Ipswich appears in the 1693 list of Ellen Daffy's agents.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

August 9	delivared to Mr John Denton 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82 Aprill 5	delivared to Mr John Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
		7/10/00
<hr/>		
1682 June 16	delivared to Mr Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
82 August 31	delivared to Mr Denton 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
83 Aprill 5	delivared to Mr Denton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
<hr/>		
83 August 5	delivared to Mr John Denton 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
		3/00/00
		3/00/00
		10/12/00 <sup>36</sup>

**[19B] Mr John Danton of Brook Street in Ipswich is Creditor**

1677		
May ye 24	Receved of mr Denton in mony and charges	4/10/00
octobr ye 18	Receved of mr Denton 4 furkins of Butter which cost him	4/08/06
May ye 31	Receved of mr Denton one Bill of Exchang in full for	7/10/00
Jun ye 9	Receved by Bill and in Charges	9/00/00
June 28	Receved in full of mr Denton in mony and in mony & Charges	8/00/00
		3/00/00
<hr/>		
1681		
May 19	Receved of Mr Denton in full in mony and Charges	7/10/00
	Receved of mr Denton 1 firkin of Butter	1/00/00
februay 6	Receved of Mr Denton firkin of Butter Cost	1/01/00
	Paid for Carraidg	00/05/06
		2/06/06
May ye 25	Receved of Mr Denton one Bill of Exchang for five pounds	5/03/06
May 17: 1683	Receved of John Denton nine pounds nineteen shiling six pence	9/19/06

**[20A] Mr Thomas English<sup>37</sup> of Pontafract in yorkshire is Debtor**

1675		
August ye 20	Due to me upon the ould Account for thos three parsells the first 4 doz ½ pintes, the second 6 doz,	

<sup>36</sup>The total should be £10 10s. Daffy's mistake.

<sup>37</sup>A Thomas English of Pontefract issued an undated quarter-penny token (Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 234), and Thomas English is also named in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents. He is quite possibly

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

February 7	and after two ½ pintes, & the third four doz ½ pintes; in all 14 doz: and	
1676	two ½ pintes of Elixir, as in my ould Book	
September 23	Appearth all which Cumeth to	21/05/00
1676/7 March ye 9	delivared unto Mr Thomas English 48 ½ pintes of my Elixir more	6/00/00
1677		
July 27	delivared unto Mr Tho: English 2 dozen of halfe pint Bottles of Elixir	3/00/00
octobr ye 5 1677/8	delivared unto Mr Thomas English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
January ye 25 1678	delivared unto Mr Thomas English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
May ye 24	delivared unto mr Thomas English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
August ye 15 78	Remaining due upon the Ballans of the account if not paid by Captn francklans the sum of two pounds and tenn shillings	2/10/00
Septembr ye 3	delivared unto Mr Tho: English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
Septembr ye 7 78/9 february 20	delivared unto Mr Tho: English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
March ye 14	delivared unto Mr Tho: English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1679 July 28	delivared unto Mr Tho: English 35 ½ pintes and 38 qr pintes of Elixir	6/15/00
Novembr ye 21	delivared unto Mr Tho: English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
79/80 January 1	delivared unto mr Tho: English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
80 May ye 14	delivared unto mr Tho: English 24 qr pintes of Elixir	1/10/00 44/05/00
<hr/>		
August 8 1680	Remaining still due upon the Ballans of the Account	2/10/00
August ye 19 1680 octo ye 5	delivared to mr tho: English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1680	delivared to mr tho: English 49 quater pintes of Elixir	3/01/03
Decembr 16	delivared to Mr tho: English 50 qr pintes of Elixir	3/02/06
81 Aprill 29	delivared to mr tho: English 5 doz qr pintes of Elixir	3/15/03

the Thomas English whose name appears in the parish register of the chapel of St Giles, Pontefract, as one "of those persons that were publickly pronounced Excommunicates" on 28 March 1680. English's name here appears alongside six other Quakers, together with numerous Anabaptists, Presbyterians and Papish recusants, "whose seditious practices we have much experience of". [[www.r-senior.demon.co.uk/ftree/data/registers.html](http://www.r-senior.demon.co.uk/ftree/data/registers.html).]

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

81 August 26	delivared to mr tho: English 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
81 August 26	delivared more to mr tho: English 7 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	10/10/00
82/3 Janaury 11	delivared now to Mr tho English 48 ½ pintes and 48 qr pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
83 Septebr 14	delivared to mr English 48 qr pintes of my Elixir	3/00/00
83 octobr 4	delivared to Mr English 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
		144/18/09
		2/10/00
		142/08/09

**[20B] Mr Thomas English Creditor**

1677		
Novembr 9	Receved of mr Thomas English by bill of Exchang	20/00/00
August ye 15	Receved of Mr Thomas English in full in muny and Charges, Exsepet two pound and two shillings if not paid by Captn frankland, the sum of twenth aight pounds and five shillings	28/05/00
1679 May 3	Receved of mr tho: English by Bill	10/00/00
80 May 13	Receved of mr tho: English	15/00/00
	Receved by Charges	[illegible]
		3/09/07
	Receved in Mony and Charges	28/09/07
	Receved this 16th of August 80 of mr Richard Levit	15/15/00
81 August 24	Receved of Mr Tho: English in full in mony and Charges	18/08/09
82/3 <del>March</del>		
82/3 January 1	Receved mor	10/00/00
March 24	Receved in full to the 7 of Januar 82/3 in mony and Charges	3/01/00
84 May 31	Receved of mr Tho: English by Bill	7/11/00
		131/10/04
	By Ballance Carryd to: fo 24 in New book	10/13/00
		142/03/04

**[21A] Mr Thomas Feilder<sup>38</sup> of Andover in Hamshire is Debtor**

1675		
Aprill ye 8	delivared unto Mr Thomas Feilder 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

<sup>38</sup>Thomas Feilder, mercer, of Andover, appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents. A Thomas Feilder of Priory, Andover, paid tax on a large house with five hearths in 1665. (Elizabeth Hughes and Philippa White

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

<u>1675/6</u>		
January 27	delivared unto Mr Thomas Feilder 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1678 June ye		
21	delivared unto mr Thomas Feilder 16 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/00/00
1679		
Septembr 25	delivared unto mr Thomas Feilder 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
80 Aprill ye 8	delivared unto Mr Thomas Feilder 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
81/2 februa:		
13	delivared unto Mr Thomas Feilder 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
		11/00/00

**[21B] Mr Tho: Feilder Mersar in Andover is Creditor**

1679		
Aprill ye 3	Receved of Mr Feilder	5/00/00
1682 Aprill		
27	Receved of Mr Feilder	5/00/00
83 Septem 15	Receved in full	1/00/00
		11/00/00

**[22A] Mr Robert Forster<sup>39</sup> of Shreusbowrie Bookseller**

1676		
october ye 4	delivared unto mr Robert Forster 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1676/7		
March ye 1	delivared unto Mr Robert Forster 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1677		
May ye 12	delivared unto Mr Robert Forster 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
Septembr ye 1	delivared unto Mr Robert Forster 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
Novembr 16	delivared unto Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

(eds), *The Hampshire hearth tax assessment, 1665, with the Southampton assessments for 1662 and 1670*, Hampshire Records Series, vol. 11, [Winchester], Hampshire County Council, 1991, p. 244.) Feilder was, it seems likely, a dissenter as well as wealthy: in the Episcopal Returns for 1669 two hundred “ordinary persons” in the parish of Andover, Hampshire, are recorded as “Prebyterians kept at one Feilders in a Malthouse”, under the teachers Samuel Sprint and Mr Browne. (Turner (ed.), *op. cit.*, note 19 above, vol. 1, p. 136.)

<sup>39</sup>Robert Forster, bookseller, of Shrewsbury. In 1672, a Robert Forester, presumably the same person, paid 8s. tax for four hearths in a house in The Stone Ward within the Walls, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. (W Watkins-Pitchford, *The Shropshire hearth-tax roll for 1672: being a list of the householders in the county*, Shrewsbury, Shropshire Archaeological and Parish Register Society, 1949, p. 11.) Forster was known as a draper as well as a bookseller, and was described as Robert Forster junior, draper in 1661, in references in the Shropshire Archives. (A2A: Shropshire Archives, Mostyn-Owen, ref. 3890/4/3/1; Lloyd of Leaton Knolls, Ref. 103/1/5/15 and 103/1/5/16.) The will of Robert Forster, draper of Shrewsbury, was proved on 5 July 1688. (PCC, PROB 11/392.)



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

78 Aprill ye		
18	delivared unto Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
May ye 6	delivared unto Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
Septembr ye		
20	delivared unto Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
octobr ye 19	Remaining then on Account this 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir abov writ	9/00/00
Decembr ye		
13	delivared unto Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
79		
Aprill ye 10	delivared unto Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
June ye 20	delivared unto Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
octo 31	delivared unto Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
79/80 March		
ye 11	delivared to mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1680 Aprill		
ye 30	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1680 Septemb		
ye 2	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1680/81		
January 30	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
81 May ye 5	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
81 Septembr 3	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
81/2 Janua 5	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 Aprill 28	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 July 22	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 novembr		
30	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82/3 March 9	delivared to Mr Robert forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
83 June 29	delivared to Mr Robert forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
83 Septemr	delivared to Mr Robert Forstar 6 doz: ½ pintes of	
16	Elixir	9/00/00
		229/10/00

---

**[22B] Mr Robert Forster Creditor**

1677		
April 23	Receved of mr Forster in full for all but the last hamper in mony and Charges	9/00/00
Septembr 28	Receved of Mr Forstar by mr Munck	8/00/00
Novembr 17	Receved of mr Forstar in mony and Charges	13/10/00
78	Memmorandam I Receved in mony but £12.	
May ye 10th	Receved of mr Robert Forstar by bill on Mr Munck	8/00/00

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

July ye 5	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in mony and Charges tho I have Registered in the last sum but on the mony is not as yet receved but	9/00/00
octobr ye 19	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in mony and Charges	9/00/00
1678/9 Janua ye 18	Receved of mr Robert Forstar in mony and Charges for the hamper october ye 19th	9/00/00
79 May 22	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in muny and Charges	9/00/00
Septem 17	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in muny and Charges	9/00/00
Decembr ye 12	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in mony and Charges	9/00/00
Aprill ye 15	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in mony and Charges	9/00/00
80 June 26	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in mony and Charges	9/00/00
80 octo ye 4	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in mony and Charges	9/00/00
81 June 1	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar in mony and Charges	9/00/00
81 octo ye 8	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar by mr Munck	16/00/00
81/2 februa 25	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar by mr Munck	8/00/00
July 24	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar by mr Munck	8/00/00
82 Septembr 21	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar by Madam Forstar in full of all but the last hamper to go that with his Charges	8/00/00
83 July 21	Receved of mr Forstar in full of all but the last 6 doz: of Elixir	24/00/00
83 Sepr ye 15	Receved of Mr Robert Forstar	8/00/00
		200/10/00
	By soe much over Charges	29/00/00
		229/10/00

---

**[23A] Mr Joshua Graver<sup>40</sup> of Manchester Shoemaker is Debtor:**

1676/7		
January ye 1	Remaining upon the Ballans of the Account as in my ould Book apeareth	8/00/00
March ye 2	delivared unto Mr Joshua Graver 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1678/9		
february 28	delivared unto Mr Joshua Graver 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1680		
Novembr 26	delivared unto Mr Joshua Graver 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1681 July 29	delivared unto Mr Joshua Graver 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
		26/00/00

---

<sup>40</sup> Joshua Graver, shoemaker, of Manchester, Lancashire, also appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents, where his name is spelt Gravar. It is possible that he is the Joshua Graver christened in Manchester on 11 March 1637. (International Genealogical Index, hereafter IGI.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

**[23B] Mr Joshua Graver Shoemaker in Manchester**

1677		
July ye 5	Receved of Mr Graver by the hand of Mrs Ann Pallmore	6/00/00
78/9 februa 27	Receved of Joshua Graver in full	6/10/00
80 Novemb 17	Receved of Joshua Graver in full for himself of mr Clark	8/05/00
81 July 28	Receved of Mrs Ann Graver in mony and Charges	4/10/00
		25/05/00
	By soe much abated him	0/15/00
		26/00/00

---

**[24A] Mrs Mary Groves<sup>41</sup> Sempster in Eppin is Debtor:**

1676		
february ye 19	delivared unto mrs Mary Groves 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79 Aprill ye 9	Receved of Mrs Mary Groves	1/10/00
79 Aprill ye 10	delivared to mrs Mary Groves 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79/80 janua 27	Receved of mrs Groves	1/10/00
79/80 January 28	delivared unto mrs Groves 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 Novemb 21	Receved of Mrs Groves	1/10/00
81 Novembr 22	delivared to mrs Groves 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---

**[24B] Mrs Katharin Crickit of Cowlchestar Card inker is Debtor:**

1683		
July ye 8	delivared to mrs Katharin Crickit 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
18	Receved of mrs Krickit	1/10/00

---

<sup>41</sup>Mary Grove [sic] of Epping, “widow”, appears in Daffy’s 1674 list of agents. In 1669 Thomas Groves of Epping, Essex, issued a half-penny token bearing the Merchant Taylors’ Arms. (Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 57.) In 1661 he also appeared in Essex court records, along with his servant, where he is described as “tailor”. (Eileen Judson, *The lives and wills of Essex token issuers, incorporating a re-listing of the seventeenth century trade tokens of Essex*, Little Bardfield, privately published, 1987, p. 98.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

83 Aug 30	delivared to mrs Katharin Crickit 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
31	Receved of Mrs Katharin Crickit	1/10/00

---

**[25A] Mr John Greenwood<sup>42</sup> of Lancaster Book Seller is Debtor**

1674

June the 10	The Aforsayd mr Greenwood is Dtr for 6 doz ½ pintes of	
anno 1675	my Elixir in two hampers delivared as in the margent	
november 28	and in my ould book alsoe apeareth this 6 doz ½ pintes	9/00/00
1678 Aprill	Remaining upon the Ballans of the Account from mr John	
ye 4	Greenwood	3/00/00

---

**Mr Augustin Greenwood<sup>43</sup> Book-seler in Lancaster is Debtor**

Aprill ye 29	due to me from Mr Augustin Greenwood as by his lettar	
	apeareth besides that upon his fathers Account	1/04/04

---

**[25B] Mr Greenwood Creditor:**

1678

Aprill ye 4	Receved of Mr John Greenwood by bill on mr Jackson	6/00/00
-------------	--	---------

---

<sup>42</sup> John Greenwood (d. 1694) appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents; in his autobiography, the Lancaster Quaker and wholesale and retail grocer and ironmonger William Stout (1665–1752) describes John Greenwood as "grocer and apothecary" (J D Marshall (ed.), *The autobiography of William Stout of Lancaster, 1665–1752*, Manchester University Press for the Chetham Society, 1967, p. 145) and the Lancashire Quarter Sessions, petitions for Lancaster, Midsummer 1665, record a "distrain of John Greenwood, apothecary, for brewing beer". (A2A: Lancashire Record Office, ref. QSP/273/3.) This is definitely the same Greenwood as Daffy's "Book Seller", as Stout records that John was the father of "my very good friend and neighbour" Augustine Greenwood, who died in 1701, "about seven years" after his father, and who is also mentioned later in this entry of account (see below). (Ibid., pp. 132, 134.) In 1688 John Greenwood was elected Mayor of Lancaster; a nonconformist, he stood on a platform of opposition to the rule of James II and the Test Acts. (Ibid., p. 92.) A 1684 plan of Lancaster shows him living at 3 Market Street. (Ibid., endnote.) He issued an undated farthing token in Lancaster, bearing the symbol of a lion. (Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 88.) Stout described Greenwood's apprentice, John Hodgson (d. 1711), who became involved in the Virginia trade, as "the greatest and most reputable merchant in my time". (Ibid., pp. 144–5.)

<sup>43</sup> Augustine Greenwood (d. 1701) was a merchant and wholesale grocer in Lancaster, the only son of John Greenwood (see note 42 above). According to William Stout, his friend and next-door neighbour, he was "part owner and freighter of ships to Virginia, and often had tobacco consigned to him". (Marshall (ed.), op. cit., note 42 above, p. 105.) Stout adds that Greenwood "was of the Presbyterian [*sic*] religious profession, and the principle one of that profession here, [and] provided them a meeting place here whilst he lived". His son, Benjamin, went to sea, became commander of a ship in the Newfoundland trade, and married the daughter of a London alderman, "with whom he got 6 or 7000!". Greenwood's eldest son, John, was at seventeen sent to London where he "was placed with some London merchants, and continued at London some years, and then sent to Leghorn in Italy as a factor for his masters, and afterwards for himself". He died there of "a lingering distemper" relatively young. (Ibid., p. 135–6.)

**[26A] Mr Hiram Grigory<sup>44</sup> of Birmingham Book-seller is Debtor**

1674/5

March ye 16 delivared unto Mr Hiram Grigory 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00

---

**[26B] Per Contra Cr**

By soe much I make him Dtr in New Book fo. 83 4/10/00

---

**[27A] Mr William Hall<sup>45</sup> of Newcastle upon tine in the County of Northumberland is Debtor:**

1676

october ye 4 delivared unto Mr William Hall 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir 9/00/00

1677

octob ye 8 delivared unto Mr William Hall 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir 9/00/00

1678 July ye 3 delivared unto Mr william Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

1679 Aprill 21 delivared unto Mr will: Hall 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00

Septembr 15 delivared to Mr Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir by Away 6/00/00

1680 June 10 delivared to Mr Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

1681 Aprill 7 delivared unto mr Hall 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00

1681 novembr

2nd delivared unto Mr william Hall 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00

1682 June 23 delivared unto Mr william Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

82 Novembr 8 delivared unto Mr Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

82/3 March 19 delivared unto Mr william Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

1683 April 29 delivared unto Mr william Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

83 June 19 delivared unto Mr Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

83 Novem 6 delivared to Mr Hall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

---

**[27B] Mr Hall of Newcastle is Creditor**

1677

June ye 29 Receved of Mr Hall in Newcastle in full, in mony and Charges 9/00/00

July ye 5 78 Receved in full of mr Hall in Munny and Charges 9/00/00

1679 June ye 25 Receved of Mr Hall in full for all but the Last 36 ½ pintes of Elixir, that is £6 in Munny and Charges for the 48 ½ pintes of Elixir and £7 from the widow of Mr Blackwoods mony, in all £13 all Charges paid for the last hamper 13/00/00

---

<sup>44</sup>“Mr. Hierome Gregory, Bookseller in Breminham”, Warwickshire, appears as an agent for Bromfield’s “Pills against all Diseases”. (Bromfield, *op. cit.*, note 25 above, p. 15.)

<sup>45</sup>“Mr William Hall, near the Exchange”, Northumberland, appears in Daffy’s 1674 list of agents.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

September ye		
12	Receved of mr Hall in muny and Charges	4/10/00
80 June 9	Receved of mr Hall in full	6/00/00
1681 Aprill 9	Receved of mr Hall by muny have as £5: 12s and the Charges Cuming to 8s make	6/00/00
June 13	Receved of mr Hall in full in Munny and Charges	4/10/00
1682 Aprill		
27	Receved of mr Hall in full in Munny and Charges due to mr hall	4/10/00 0/01/00
82 Novemb 7	Receved of mr Hall in Mony and Charges	6/00/00
83 Aprill 28	Receved of mr Hall which together with his Charges is	5/16/00 6/00/00
83 June 18	Receved in full of mr Hall the sum of	6/00/00
83 Novembr	Receved in full of Mr Hall the sum of	6/00/00
84 May 6	Receved in full of mr Hall	6/00/00

**[28A] Mr Robert Harford<sup>46</sup> [Hartford] senior of Porstmouth in  
Hamshir is Debtor**

1675		
Novembr ye		
26	delivared unto mr Robert Harford 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1677		
Decembr ye		
20	delivared unto mr Robert Harford 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
79 May ye 28	delivared unto mr Robert Hartford 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1681 May ye		
19	delivared unto mr Robert Hartford 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
		24/00/00

**[28B] Mr Hartford Senior Creditor**

1679		
May 27	Receved of Mr Hartford	5/00/00
82 April 28	Receved of Mr Hartforde	7/00/00

<sup>46</sup>Robert Harford, senior, “bookseller”, appears in Daffy’s 1674 list of agents. In 1665 Robert Harford of Portsmouth paid tax on three hearths (Hughes and White (eds), *op. cit.*, note 38 above, p. 7); in 1668 Robert Harford of Portsmouth issued a token with the symbol of a hand holding a pen. (J L Wetton (ed.), *The Hampshire seventeenth century traders’ tokens*, Lymington, Kings of Lymington, 1964, p. 22.) According to Plomer, Robert Harford or Hartford was active as a bookseller in Portsmouth between 1675–95, and his “name appears in an advertisement of Dr. Sermon’s Pills. The business was continued for a long period, the name of Mrs. Harford, bookseller, appearing in 1710.” Harford was also an agent for Humphrey Nendick’s “Popular Pill” in the 1670s. (Humphrey Nendick, *A book of directions and cures*, London, c.1677, fol. 7; (Plomer (b), *op. cit.*, note 10 above, pp. 143–4; see also F A Edwards, *Early Hampshire printers*, Southampton, Hampshire Independent, 1891.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

83/4 March		
ye 26	Receved of Mr Harforde	6/00/00
	By soe much I make him Dtr fo. 29 New book	6/00/00
		24/00/00

**[29A] Mr William Hixon<sup>47</sup> Joyner in Corry Street in york is Debtor:**

1676		
october 16	delivared unto mr william Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1676/7		
March ye 2	delivared unto Mr william Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
March ye 9	delivared unto mr william Hixon 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677		
Aprill ye 12	Layd out for mr hixon, for two quarts of varnish a pound of triqilax a box	0/03/10
Septembr ye		
21	delivared unto mr Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
22	delivared unto mrs Hixon in mony	1/00/00
Decembr ye 6	Remaining due to me upon the ballans of the Account As by mr Hixons letter more fully Appears	5/11/00
Decembr ye 6	delivared more to mr william Hixon by John Lof, 36 ½ pintes of my Elixir	4/10/00
1678	Receved less than the varnish Cost	00/02/06
June ye 14	delivared to mr william Hixon 36 ½ pintes of Elixir by John Loft	4/10/00
Septembr 27	delivared to Mr william Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
octob 17	Remaining then on Acount the 48 ½ pintes abov writen	6/00/00
1678/9	delivared unto Mr will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir onldy	
March 14	onldy 4 I ordered to mr Coneyears soe thear is 44	5/10/00
1679 August 8	delivared to mr will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
october 13	delivared to mr will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
79/80 March		
23	delivared to mr will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1680 May ye		
7	delivared unto Mr Will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1680 June 27	paid for mr Hixon in Credit to his Bill	3/12/00

<sup>47</sup>Hixon appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents as "William Hickson, at the Hour-glass in Blake-street". In 1672 William Hickson of St Ellin's in Stonegate parish paid tax on three hearths. (John Hebden (ed.), *The hearth tax list for York city parishes and Ainsty Wapentake Lady Day 1672*, Ripon Historical Society and Ripon, Harrogate & District Family History Group, 1992.) Hixon's profession of "joiner" may refer to his either being a furniture maker, or having the more menial trade of carpenter. Coney Street, in St Helen's parish (and within fifty yards of Blake Street), was a significant street of inns and lodgings in the seventeenth century, and remains today the city's principal shopping street.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1680 July ye		
15	Remaining due upon the Balans of the Account the sum of	6/00/00
1680 Septemb		
9	delivared to mr will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
octo ye 8	paid Mr Stephenson at the Request of mr Hixon	1/04/00
1680/81		
februa 3	delivared to mr will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1681 May ye		
20	delivared to Mr will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 Novem. 4	delivared to Mr will Hixon 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 May 19	delivared to mr will Hixon 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82 octo ye 30	delivared to Mr will Hixon 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82 Novembr	delivared to Mr will Hixon 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir last	
18	went by Sea	9/00/00
		12/00/00

**[29B] Mr William Hixon of york is Creditor:**

1677		
Aprill ye 12	Receved in Account as soe much layd out for me as by mr hixons letter appeared	1/09/06
Decembr 6	Receved of Mr Hixon by John Loft	10/00/00
77/8		
January 1	Receved of mr Hixon	1/00/00
1678 July ye		
15	Receved of mr Hixon in munny and Charges	10/03/06
october ye 17	Receved of mr Hixon by John Lof for 36 ½ pintes of Elixir and one quart of varnish in munny and charges	4/13/00
79		
Aprill ye 26	Receved of mr Hixon in munnie and Charges for both parsells	6/00/00
Septembr 26	Receved of mr Hixon in mony	4/17/00
Novembr 21	Receved of mr Hixon in mony and Charges	6/00/00
80 Aprill 15	Receved of Mr will Hixon in Mony and Charges	6/00/00
July ye 15	Receved of Mr will Hixon in Mony and Charges for Elixir and for soe much paid for him at his Request for both these I Receved	9/01/00
octobr ye 8	Receved of mr Hixon 3 peces of Cloth 25 yards in Eatch peec on 17d on 15: and on 2s per yard	5/16/08
1680/81		
februa 29	Receved of mr Will Hixon	5/10/00
81 Novem 3	Receved of mr will Hixon in mony and Charges	6/00/00
82 June 24	Receved of Mr will Hixon in mony and Charges	6/00/00



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

82 Decembr	Receved of mr Hixon in mony and Charges	4/10/00
Aprill 4 1684	Receved of mr will Hixon	12/08/00
		09/00/00

**[30A] Mr Edward Hope junior<sup>48</sup> The Vyes Mercer in the Count of wilks is Debtor:**

1676		
Aprill ye 12	delivared unto mr Edward hope junior 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
76/7 March ye 16	delivared unto mr Edward hope junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
77 Novembr 15	delivared unto mr Edward hope junior 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1679 Aprill ye 9	delivared to mr Edward hope junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
79 July ye 9	delivared to mr Edward hope junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
79/80 March 23	delivared to mr Edward hope junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1680/81 februa 23	delivared to mr edward hope junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81 Novem ye 12	delivared to mr Hope of the devis 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82/3 January 3	delivared to Mr Hope junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
83 June 12	delivared to Mr Hope junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1683/4 febr 20	delivared to Mr hope junior 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

<sup>48</sup> Edward Hope, junior, gentleman and mercer of The Devizes (as it was then called), Wiltshire, seems to have been a wealthy dissenter; he appears in the 1693 list of Ellen Daffy's agents, and the will of an Edward Hope of Devizes (showing extensive lands and property) was proved on 16 January 1708. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/505.) In 1672 Edward Hope applied for registration of his house in Devizes as an Independent/Congregationalist meeting place, with Mr John Frayling as teacher/minister; the licence being received on 14 May 1672. (Turner (ed.), *op. cit.*, note 19 above, vol. 2, p. 1070.) On 29 July 1676 Sir Edward Bayntun (1618–1679) made a covenant "to assign to Edward Hope junior of the Devizes, grocer, the remainder of a term of 1,000 years in a messuage and house in the Devizes", for which Hope paid Bayntun £159. Bayntun was head of one of Wiltshire's foremost families; elected MP for Devizes in 1640, 1654, 1675 and 1679, he was known to be sympathetic to dissenters. (Jane Freeman (ed.), *The commonplace book of Sir Edward Bayntun of Bromham*, Devizes, Wiltshire Record Society, 1988, p. 33.) The extent of the Hopes' affiliation with the dissenting movement is unclear, given their connection with Oxford University: entrance to the University required membership of the Established Church. In 1677 Benjamin Hope, son of Edward Hope of Devizes, matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford, aged seventeen, taking his BA from Hart Hall in 1680, and he went on to become vicar of Stapleford, Wiltshire, in 1693. And on 26 April 1704 Edward Hope, son of "Edward, of Devizes, Wilts, gent." entered Hart Hall, Oxford, aged seventeen. (Joseph Foster, *Alumni Oxoniensis*, Oxford, Parker, 1891, vol. 2, p. 742.) In 1652 an Edward Hope of Devizes issued a farthing token bearing the symbol of a ship and anchor. (Dickinson, *op. cit.*, note 22 above, p. 223.)

**[30B] Mr Hope Junior Creditor**

1677		
May ye 16	Receved of mr Edward hope junior in muny and Charges in full	10/00/00
1680 May 27	Receved of mr Edward hope junior in full	15/16/00
May ye 20	Receved of Mr hope junior in full in muny and Charges	4/10/00
1684 June ye 7	Receved of mr Edward hope junior	16/00/00
[This account is crossed through.]		

**[31A] Mr Thos Hurst<sup>49</sup> of Horsham in the County of Sussex is Debtor**

1675		
Decemb ye 24	Remaining upon the Ballans of Account against and for 48 ½ pintes of Elixir then dedlivared 6 in all	7/00/00

**Richard Hurst of Grantham Mercer is Debtor**

1679/80		
february 26	Delivered unto mr Richard hurst of Grantham 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

**[31B] Per Contra Creditor**

	By soe much I make him Dtr in New book fo 87	7/00/00
	By soe much I make him Dtr in New book fo 83	3/00/00

**[32A] Mr George Huchinson<sup>50</sup> of Sheffield in the County of York is Debtor**

1676/7		
Jan ye 28	Delivered unto Mr George Huchison 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677/8		
January ye 9	Delivered unto Mr George Huchison 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

<sup>49</sup>Thomas Hurst appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents; he was possibly a relative of the Robert Hurst of Horsham who issued a quarter-penny token in 1664 bearing the symbol of a stick of candles. (Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 215.) He may be the same Thomas Hurst whose house at Wivelsfield, some 10 miles south-east of Horsham, was registered as a Presbyterian meeting place on 10 June 1672. (Turner (ed.), op. cit., note 19 above, vol. 2, p. 1021.)

<sup>50</sup>On 3 May 1660 George Hutchinson, born c.1635, married Anne Marsh in Sheffield, Yorkshire, and on Lady Day 1672 George Hutchinson was taxed for four hearths on his house in Sheffield. (IGI; George Hey (ed.), *The hearth tax returns for South Yorkshire, Ladyday 1672*, University of Sheffield, 1991, p. 54.) Notes on the Sheffield Preparative Meeting of the Society of Friends in the Sheffield Archives record that the first settled meeting of Quakers in the town was established in 1669 and that George Hutchinson was one of the "leading members". (A2A: Sheffield Archives, ref. QR 15-149, WC 980.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1678 June ye 26	Delivered unto mr George Huchison 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1680 June ye 3	delivared unto Mr Georg Huchison 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1681 May ye 16	delivared unto Mr George Huchison 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1682 Novem 8	delivared unto Mr George Huchinson 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
<hr/>		
1683 Aug 6	Remaining due upon the Ballans of this Account to be paid by mr Samuell Huchinson	1/05/00
1683 August 7	delivared to mr George Hutchinson now going to new Gearze <sup>51</sup> 48 ½ pintes of Elixir in one Box marked GH	6/00/00
83 Septem 12	delivared to Samuel Hutchinson 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
	38/15/00	38/15/00

---

**[32B] Mr George Hutchinson of Sheffield is Creditor**

1678 May ye 24	Receved of mr George Hutchison in full in mony and Charges	10/10/00
80 June 3	Receved of Mr George Hutchinson in full of all but the last parsell, in mony and Charges	6/00/00
81 April 8	Receved in full in mony and Charges	3/00/00
82/3 March ye 13	Receved of Mr George Hutchinson in Mony and Charges	4/10/00
83 Aug 6	Receved of Mr Georg Hutchinson in Mony and Charges	3/05/00
		27/05/00
	By Ballance Carryd to fo. 31 in New Book	11/00/00
		38/15/00

---

**[33A] Mrs Elizabeth Huchinson<sup>52</sup> of Durham Book seller is Debtor**

1676 March ye 30	delivared to Mrs Elizabeth Hucheson 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
---------------------	---	---------

---

<sup>51</sup>New Jersey was a recent addition to England's North American colonies: it had been taken along with New York from the Dutch in the mid-1660s during the Second Dutch War. (David Loades, *England's maritime empire: seapower, commerce and policy, 1490–1690*, Harlow, Longman, 2000, p. 217.)

<sup>52</sup>Mrs Elizabeth Hutchinson appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents; she was almost certainly the wife either of the Will Hucheson, bookseller, who issued a quarter-penny token in Durham with the Stationers'

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

Septembr 16	delivared to Mrs Elizabeth Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1677		
May ye 18	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1677/8		
february ye 7	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1678		
Novembr ye 5	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
<hr/>		
1679 Aprill 24	theare Remaineth due from mrs Hucheson Clear of all Charges	4/13/07
79 Jun ye 6	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
		10/13/07
<hr/>		
80 July 28	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
80 Septembr 2	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 August 9	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81/2 februa: 3	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 octob ye 16	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Hucheson 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
		69/03/07

**[33B] Mrs Elizabeth Hucheson of Durham Bookseller is Creditor**

1677		
June 16	Receved of Mrs Elizabeth Huchinson in mony and Charges	10/10/00
1679 Aprill 24	Receved of Mrs Elizabeth Huchinson the sum of	12/00/00
80 octor 21	Receved of mrs Elizabeth Huchinson the sum of	11/13/06
82 Aprill 22	Receved of Mrs Elizabeth Huchinson the sum of	10/00/00
		44/03/06
	By soe much lost per hir	25/00/01
		69/03/07

Arms (Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 54), or Hugh Hutchinson, bookbinder and bookseller in Durham, 1665–84, who was probably William’s son. Plomer records that John Cosin (1594–1672), bishop of Durham, “bought prayer-books and stationery of him in 1665, and in 1670 had his armorial stamp impressed on the backs of all his books by Hutchinson . . . In 1684 he published a sermon, *The Compleat Conformist*, by Archdeacon Grenville.” (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 166.)

**[34A] Mr Edward Hoblin<sup>53</sup> of Bodmin Town Clerk in Cornwall is Debtor**

1674		
July 23	delivared unto Mr Edward hoblin 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1675 May ye		
1	delivared unto Mr Edward hoblin 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
Septembr ye		
13	delivared unto Mr Edward Hoblin 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
		10/10/00

**[34B] Mr Edward Hoblin is Creditor**

1677		
July ye 22	Receved of mr hoblin	4/10/00
	By Ballance Carry to fo: 33 in New book	6/00/00
		10/10/100

**[35A] Mr John Holmsted<sup>54</sup> at the Bell in Chelmsford Essex is Debtor**

1676		
octobr 25	Remaining upon Acount as in my ould Book Apeareth	3/10/00
Aprill ye 16	delivared unto Mr Holmsted 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
octob 26	delivared unto Mr Holmsted 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1676/7		
January 24	delivared unto Mr holmsted 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

<sup>53</sup> Several Edward Hoblyns can be identified in Bodmin in this period. A number of Cornish Hoblyns attended Oxford University and the Inns of Court in London through the seventeenth century, including a Thomas Hoblyn who matriculated at Queen's College in 1607/8 and who held the position of town clerk of Bodmin in 1636; he was the brother of Edward Hoblyn who matriculated at Queen's in 1604 and was buried at Columb Major; his grandson, Edward, of Columb Major, matriculated at Wadham College in 1671 and was a student at Gray's Inn, London, in 1670. (Foster, op. cit., note 48 above, vol. 2, pp. 721–2; IGI; NA, PCC, PROB 11/396 and 11/479.) John Hoblyn, “son and heir of Edward H[oblyn], of Bodmyn, Cornwall, gent.”, was admitted to the Middle Temple on 28 June 1681, and Edward, his second son, on 26 May 1684. (H A C Sturgess, *Register of admissions to the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple: from the fifteenth century to the year 1944*, 5 vols, London, Butterworth, 1949, vol. 1, pp. 204, 213.) The records of Cornwall Record Office contain numerous references to Edward Hoblyn, and it is impossible to distinguish them all. One record dated 1 February 1668 refers to Edward Hoblyn of the Inner Temple, London, gentleman, as well as Richard Hoblyn of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, gentleman. (A2A: CRO ref. T/751/1.2.) A probate record dated 1688–94, the abstract of the will of Edward Hoblyn of Bodmin mentions lands in Bodmin and Egloshayle as well as Lanivet, St Mabyn, St Kew, St Minver and Endellion. (A2A: CRO ref. T/845.) On 1 April 1655 Edward Hoblyn, senior (d. 1688), of St Columb Major, gentleman, leased the manor of Colquite for three lives or ninety-nine years, paying a rent of £850 (A2A: CRO ref. PH.) The Hoblyns possibly made a connection with Daffy through their presence at the Inns of Court.

<sup>54</sup> A John Holmsted was christened in about 1622 in the village of Fairsted, Essex, some 5 miles north-east of Chelmsford; on 2 February 1681 John, son of John Holmstead, was christened at the village of High Easter, Essex, about 6 miles north-west of Chelmsford. (IGI.) The Bell was presumably an inn or ale house.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1677 May ye 5	Remaining upon the Ballance of the Account	8/00/00
May ye 7	delivared unto mr Holmsted 38 ½ pintes of Elixir where of 2 I gav him	4/10/00
September ye 12	delivared unto mr Holmsted 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
<hr/>		
78 Aprill ye 18	Remaining due from mrs Holmsted upon the Balance of the Account	9/00/00
May ye 5	delivared unto mrs Holmsted 18 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/05/00
82 Novembr 3	delivared to mrs Holmsted two ½ pintes of Elixir	5/00/00
<hr/> <hr/>		

**[35B] Mr Holmsted is Creditor**

1676		
october 25	Receved of mr holmsted	5/00/00
1677 May ye 5	Receved of mr Holmsted	9/00/00
78 Aprill 18	Receved of mr Holmsted	8/00/00
78/9 January 28	Receved of mrs Holmsted	5/00/00
August 14	Receved of mrs holmsted	0/10/00
79 Novemb 3	Receved of mrs holmsted	3/00/00
<hr/> <hr/>		

**[36A] Mr Joseph Hoyl of wakefield Ironmonger is Debtor Mr Michael Stobarts<sup>55</sup> Brother**

1676		
July ye 1	delivared unto Mr Josphe Hoyl 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677		
May ye 12	delivared unto Mr Josphe Hoyl 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
octobr ye 25	delivared unto Mr Josphe Hoyl 38 ½ pintes of my Elixir 2 whereof I Gave him	4/10/00
<hr/> <hr/>		

**[36B] Mr Joseph Hoyl Creditor**

August 2	Receved of Mr Joseph Hoyle in full	6/10/00
Decembr 29	Receved of Mr Joseph Hoyle in full in mony and Charges	4/10/00
<hr/> <hr/>		

<sup>55</sup> See note 96 below; presumably Stobart's brother-in-law.

[37A] Mr Richard Hunt<sup>56</sup> of Hereforde Bookseller is Debtor

1677		
March ye 31	delivared unto Mr Richard hunt 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677/8 March		
ye 1	delivared unto Mr Richard hunt 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1678		
Novembr ye 2	delivared unto Mr Hunt 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1679 May ye	delivared unto Mr Hunt 38 ½ pintes of Elixir	
15	2 I Gav him	4/10/00
79/80 January	delivared unto mr Hunt of Hereford 36 ½ pintes of	
19	Elixir & 1 I Gav him	4/10/00
1680/81		
Janua 22	delivared to mr Hunt of Hereford 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81 Septemr 13	delivared to Mr Hunt of Hereford 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82 Aprill ye		
25	delivared to mr Hunt of Hereford 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82/3 January		
21	delivared to Mr Hunt of Hereford 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
83 August 18	delivared to Mr Hunt Bookseller in hereford 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
83 Decem ye	delivared to Mr Hunt Bookseller in Hereford 36 ½ pintes	
9	of Elixir	4/10/00
		<u>49/10/00</u>

[37B] Mr Richard Hunt Creditor

1677		
octobr ye 20	Receved in full of mr hunt	4/10/00
1678		
Octobr ye 19	Receved of mr Hunt in full in mony and charges	4/10/00
79 May 14	Receved of Mr Hunt in full in mony and charges	4/10/00
Septem 25	Receved of mr hunt in full in muni and charges for 3 botles Run out in the last parsell	4/10/00 0/07/06
80/81 februa		
27	Receved of Mr Richard Hunt	4/00/00

<sup>56</sup> A Richard Hunt was christened at St Nicholas, Hereford, on 18 December 1630, and the will of Richard Hunt, bookseller of Hereford, was proved on 12 January 1691. (IGI; NA, PCC, PROB 11/403.) Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents records that it was now being sold by "Mrs. *Armilla Hunt*, Bookseller, in the broad Street". Richard Hunt appears in Plomer as active in Hereford in 1685, and occurs in the list of agents who sold Bromfield's "Pills against all Diseases". (Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 15.) Plomer writes that Hunt is "[p]ossibly identical with the London bookseller of the name" who operated from the sign of the Lute in St Paul's churchyard and published Humphrey Salter's *Genteel companion* (1683). He was also possibly the publisher of Dr Edward Tyson's *Orang-Outang* (1699), and the distributor of the Royal Society's *Philosophical Transactions* advertised in 1693. (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 165.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

81 Dece ye 2	Receved of Mr Richard Hunt by the hand of mr avill uncles and by the order of mr Richard Doting £4. which with Charges is	4/10/00
82 octobr ye 20	Receved of Mr Hunt of Hereforde	4/00/00
83 Novem 6	Receved of mr Hunt of Hereforde	4/00/00
		35/00/06
1695 May 6	By cash received	4/10/00
		39/10/06

---

**[38A] Mr John hamon<sup>57</sup> Merchant in the Cittie of Cork in Ireland is Debtor**

1676/7		
february ye 20	delivared unto Mr John Hamon 5 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	7/10/00
76/7 March ye 23	delivared unto Mr John Hamon 13 doz: ½ pintes more of Elixir	19/10/00
1680 May ye 28	delivared unto Mr John Hamon 7 doz: ½ pintes more of Elixir	10/10/00
1681 August 19	delivared unto Mr John Hamon 13 doz: ½ pintes full of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per marjent by Robert Scotting Cummander of the Katterin	19/10/00
N <sup>o</sup> Hi		
1682/3 februa 24	delivared unto Mr John Haman 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as per Marjent by Joseph Shank Cummander of the Solgo and Jasa	19/10/00
		76/10/00

---

**[38B] Mr John Hamon Creditor**

1680 Aug 25	Receved of Mr Haman the sum of	19/00/00
81 August 18	delivared unto mr Hamon in full in Mony and Charges	18/10/00
		37/10/00
1682/3 february ye 23	Receved of Mr Haman in Mony and Charges	19/10/00
		57/00/00
	By Ballance Carryd to New Book	19/10/00
		76/10/00

---

<sup>57</sup>The will of John Haman, merchant of Cork, was proved on 3 November 1718. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/566.)



**[39A] Mr Thos Jones<sup>58</sup> Hattmaker in the City of worcester is Debtor**

1676/7		
March ye 18	thear Remaineth due to me upon the Ballance of account as in my ould Book Appeareth	6/10/00
1677		
March ye 31	delivared more to mr Thomas Jones 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

---

---

**[39B] Mr Tho: Jones Hattmaker is Creditor**

1677		
July ye 5	Receved of mr thomas Jones by the hand of mr Joseph Barnard	3/10/00
1679/80		
february 9	Receved of mr Jones by the hand of mr Henry Barnard <sup>59</sup>	1/00/00
80 Aprill 29	Receved of mr Jones by the hand of mr Henry Barnard	1/00/00

---

---

**[40A] Mr Christopher Jeffrason of Kirkby Stephen in westmoreland  
is Debtor**

1674		
Aprill ye 24	delivared unto mr Christopher Jeffrsaon 40 ½ pintes of Elixir	5/00/00
1674/5		
March ye 18	delivared unto mr Christopher Jeffrsaon 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1675		
Novembr 18	delivared unto mr Christopher Jeffrsaon 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
May ye 27	Paid to Mr Randall Cost of sherts	1/10/00

---

---

**[40B] Mr Christopher Jeffrason of Cirkby Stephen Creditor**

1678	Receved of mr Jeffrsaon by Bill mr foe	5/00/00
Decembr 19	Receved of mr Jeffrsaon by Bill mr foe	5/00/00

---

---

<sup>58</sup>Thomas Jones, hatmaker, of Worcester, then the largest town of the west Midlands. This is possibly the Thomas Jones of Worcester who issued a half-penny token bearing the symbol of the Feltmakers' Arms in 1669. (Dickinson, *op. cit.*, note 22 above, p. 229.) However, at least five men of this name appear in the Worcester hearth tax returns for 1678, although only one, of Wilkes Entry, paid tax on four hearths (the other returns were only for one or two hearths) suggesting it was possibly this person. (C A F Meekings, S Porter and I Roy (eds), *The hearth tax collectors' book for Worcester, 1678–80*, Leeds, Worcestershire Historical Society, 1983, pp. 43, 44, 72, 84, 104.)

<sup>59</sup>Possibly the Henry Barnard who was a bookseller at the Bible in the Poultry, London, active 1693. (Plomer (b), *op. cit.*, note 10 above, p. 21.)

**[41A] Mrs Mary Jevon in Maxon in Derbyshire is Debtor:**

March ye 20 Mrs Mary Jevon is Dtr upun the Ballans of our Account  
as in my ould Book Apeareth 2/10/00

---

---

**[41B is blank]**

---

---

**[42A] Mr Gyles Jue of watterford in Ireland is Debtor**

1676  
June ye 8 delivared unto Mr Gyles Jue of watterford 5 doz ½ pintes  
of Elixir 7/10/00

---

---

**[42B is blank]**

---

---

**[43A] Mr David Jeffries<sup>60</sup> of Tanton in Sumerset shire is Debtor**

1676/7  
January 27 delivared unto mr David Jeffarie 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
1676/7  
March ye 24 delivared unto mr David Jeffarie 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
June ye 23 delivared unto mr David Jeffarie 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
September ye  
29 delivared unto Mr David Jeffaries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
December 17  
78 delivared unto Mr David Jeffaries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
Aprill ye 11 delivared unto Mr David Jeffaries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
1678 Septemb  
2 delivared unto Mr David Jeffries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
78/9 January  
21 delivared unto mr David Jeffries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
79 March ye 7 delivared unto mr David Jeffries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
1679 July 22 delivared unto mr David Jefries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
79 Novembr 4 delivared unto mr David Jefries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
79/80 March  
18 delivared unto mr David Jeffries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
1680 May 26 delivared unto Mr David Jeffries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir &  
6 I Gave 6/00/00

---

<sup>60</sup>The will of David Jefferyes, merchant of Taunton, was proved on 2 January 1691. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/403.) David Jeffreyes still appears in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1680 octob ye 22	delivared unto Mr David Jeffaries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir & 6 I gave	6/00/00
1680/81		
March ye 5	delivared unto Mr David Jeffaries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 May ye 10	delivared unto Mr David Jeffaries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 Aug 14	delivared unto Mr David Jeffaries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 Septembr 25	delivared to Mr David Jeffaries 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 Decembr 20	delivared to Mr David Jeffaries 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 May ye 5	delivared to Mr David Jeffaries 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 Novemb 15	delivared to Mr David Jeffaries 6 doz ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
<hr/>		
1683 April 5	Remaining due upon the Ballans of this Account	5/00/00
83 April 6	delivared to Mr David Jeffaries 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
83 August 10	delivared to mr David Jeffaries 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
83/4 februa 20	delivared to mr David Jeffaries 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

---

**[43B] Mr David Jeffries of Taunton is Creditor**

1678		
August 1	Receved of mr Jeffries by Bill from Mr Coopar £34: 04s: 00, which with the Charges Mr Jeffries hath layed out for in his lettars and Carraidg of my Elixir from London to himself is in full of all amount	36/00/00
1679		
May 16	Receved of mr Jefferis in full in mony and Charges	18/00/00
80 April 5	for 4 ½ pinte Pottes of Elixir broke in carraidg	00/10/00
81 May 9	Receved of Mr David Jeffries in mony and Charges	36/00/00
81/2 februa 27	Receved of Mr David Jeffries	20/00/00
1683 April 5	Receved of Mr David Jeffries	20/00/00
1683/4 Aprill 14	Receved of Mr David Jeffries	26/00/00

---

**[44A] Mr John Kimbar<sup>61</sup> Bristoll Coffee Seller is Debtor**

1676		
July ye 5	delivared unto Mr John Kimbar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

---

<sup>61</sup> John Kimbar [*sic*] appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents, and John Kimber "at the *Coffe-house* behind *Alhallows in Bristol*" appears as a listed agent in 1678 for Bromfield's "*Pilulæ in omnes Morbos*". (Bromfield, *op. cit.*, note 25 above, p. 15.) His was apparently the first-known coffeehouse in Bristol; he

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1677

Septembr ye 5 delivared unto Mr John Kimbar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
 Decebr ye 5 delivared unto Mr John Kimbar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

1678

March ye 20 delivared unto Mr John Kimbar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
 August ye 14 delivared unto Mr John Kimbar 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00  
 octob ye 16 delivared unto Mr John Kimbar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir 9/00/00  
 79 Aprill ye 4 delivared unto Mr John Kimbar 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00  
                   4 delivared to mr Kimbar soe much Aroch<sup>62</sup> and the seeds  
                   thereof wch cost 00/06/00

79 Decembr

31 delivared to mr John Kimbar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
 79/80 Janua 7 delivared to mr John Kimbar 40s in farthings 2/00/00

1680 August

13 delivared to Mr John Kimbar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir 9/00/00  
 1681 May 20 delivared to mr John Kimbar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
 1681 octobr delivared to Mrs Kimbar Relict of John Kimbar deseced  
 ye 5 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
 81 Decembr Remaining upon the Balanc of the Acount besides the 48  
 20 ½ of Elixir octobr ye 5 81 00/04/00  
 82 May 19 delivared to Mrs Kimbar 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir 9/00/00

**[44B] Mr John Kimbar Creditor**

1677

Novembr 9 Receved of Mr John Kimbar in mony and charges 5/00/00

1678

Aprill ye 6 Receved of Mr John Kimbar in mony and charges 12/00/00

79 Aprill ye 5 Receved of Mr John Kimbar as soe much paid to mr  
 wilbrocks the Glass maker 10/00/00

80 Septemb Receved of mr John Kimbar by Bill 20/00/00

81 Decemb

ye 20 Receved of Mrs Kimbar 15/00/00

83 August Receved of Mrs Paine the sucksesar of mrs Kimbar 6/04/00

ye 10

And this sayd Mrs Paine Remaineth Deptar for the 6 doz:  
 ½ pintes of Elixir set down in the next Paidg on the Left  
 hand

could possibly be the John Ceagar whose house in that city was licensed as a Presbyterian meeting-place on 5 September 1672. (Turner (ed.), op. cit., note 19 above, vol. 2, p. 819.)

<sup>62</sup>“Seeds of aroch”: two kinds of arrach, also called orache, and Arage, are described by Nicholas Culpeper, *Complete herbal*, London, T Kelly, 1824. One, garden arrach had been introduced into England in the sixteenth century. The other, wild or stinking arrach, was indigenous. It was recommended for use with various diseases of women.

---



---

**[45A] Mr John Killbe<sup>63</sup> of St Albans is Debtor:**

1676		
October ye 3	delivared unto mr John Killbe 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1677		
Octobr ye 5	delivared unto Mr John Kilbe 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
78		
Aprill ye 11	delivared unto Mr John Kilbe 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
August 15	delivared unto mr John Kilbe 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1679 octo: 14	delivared unto mr John Killbe 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---



---

**[45B] Mr John Killbe of St Albans is Creditor**

octob ye 4	Receved of mr Killbe	1/10/00
78 Aprill ye		
11	Receved of mr Killbe	1/10/00
Aug ye 14	Receved of mr Killbe	1/10/00
79 octo 13	Receved of mr Killbe	1/10/00

---



---

**[46A] Mrs Elizabeth Lem<sup>64</sup> widow of Westchester is Debtor**

1676		
Septembr 22	delivared unto mrs Elizabeth Lem 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1676/7		
March ye 23	delivared unto Mrs Elizabeth Lem 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1677		
May ye 31	delivared unto Mrs Elizabeth Lem 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

---

<sup>63</sup> “*John Kilby*” is described as living “neer the Cross” in Daffy’s 1674 list of agents. He is possibly the John Kilbey or Kilby who was christened at St Stephen’s in St Albans, Hertfordshire, on 18 November 1632, and who was possibly the father of the John Kilby who was christened in St Albans on 7 July 1674. (IGI.)

<sup>64</sup> “Mr. *James Lem*, a Distiller, at the Still, nigh the Cross” in Westchester, Nantwich, Cheshire, appears in Daffy’s 1674 list of agents and as an agent for Lockyer’s Pill. (Lockyer, op. cit., note 22 above.) “Mrs. *Eliz. Lem*, Distiller at the Still near the Cross in *Chester*”, presumably his widow, appears as an agent in 1684 for Bromfield’s “Pills against all Diseases”. (Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 16.) The house of Elizabeth Lemm, widow, “on the Dee side of Lord Derby’s bowling green”, was registered for nonconformist religious worship on 22 April 1698 at the Chester City Quarter Sessions. (A2A: City of Chester Assembly, the Second Assembly Book, ZA/B/2/183v–184; Chester City Quarter Sessions Files, QSF/88.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1678			
June ye 4	delivared unto Mrs Lem	6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1679 March			
29	delivared unto Mrs Lem	6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1679/80			
Janua 31	delivared unto Mrs Lem	6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1680/81	delivared unto Mrs Lem	6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
81 Novem ye			
4	delivared unto Mrs Eliz: Lem	6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 May ye 9	delivared unto Mrs Eliz: Lem	6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 Novembr 8	delivared unto Mrs Eliz: Lem	6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
82 Decem 10	Remaining due for the the formar Parsell		3/00/00
83 June ye 19	delivared unto mrs Lem	6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

---

**[46B] Mrs Elizabeth Lem Creditor**

1677			
octobr ye 30	Receved of mrs Elizabeth Lem in mony and Charges		9/00/00
1678			
June ye 3	Receved of mrs Lem in full in mony and Charges the sum of		18/00/00
1679 June ye			
28	Receved of mrs Lem in mony and charges		9/00/00
1680 May ye			
8	Receved of mrs Lem in mony and charges		9/00/00
octobr ye 30	Receved of mrs Lem in mony and charges		9/00/00
81 Novem 21	Receved of mrs Lem by the hand of Mr Joseph Lem <sup>65</sup> of London in part		12/10/00
81 Decem 17	Receved of mrs Lem for four Botles miscaried		4/09/09 00/10/00
82 Jun 14	Receved of mrs Lem by the hand of Mr Joseph Lem		8/06/00
10 Decembr	Receved of mrs Lem by the hand of mr Joseph		
82	Lem		6/00/00
83 June 18	Receved of mrs Lem by the hand of mr Joseph Lem		10/18/06

---

<sup>65</sup> Presumably a relative of Elizabeth. There are several candidates. A Joseph Lem or Lemm, citizen, bricklayer and tiler in London appears on the A2A database, and the will of Joseph Lemm, tiler and bricklayer of London, was proved on 3 September 1686. (A2A: London Metropolitan Archives Q/EV/129 and HB/C/036; NA, PCC, PROB 11/384.) In 1695 a Joseph Lem, tallow-chandler, and his wife lived in the parish of St Margaret, Lothbury, London; his will was proved 25 June 1695. (Glass, *op. cit.*, note 11 above, p. 183; NA, PCC, PROB 11/426.) Neither will, however, makes any reference to an Elizabeth Lem/Lemm, or any connection with Cheshire.

**[47A] Mr Danyel Langden<sup>66</sup> of Hieth in the County of Kent is Debtor**

1674  
June ye 18 delivared unto mr Daniel Langden in two parsells 44 ½  
and Novembr pintes of Elixir as in my ould book apeareth 5/10/00  
ye 18

---

**Mr William Buckall of Crookhorn<sup>67</sup> is Debtor**

1682/3 March  
17 delivared to Mr will Buckall 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00

---

---

**[47B is blank]**

---

---

**[48A] Mr Thomas Levarmore of Stafford Recommended by mr Took  
Mr Godbirds frend**

1674/5  
January ye 12 delivared unto mr Thomas Levarmore 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00  
1677  
July ye 4 delivared unto Mr Thomas Levarmore 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00

---

---

**[48B] Mr Thomas Levarmore Creditor:**

1677  
Septemb ye 3 Receved of Mr Thomas Levarmore 4/00/00  
1681  
Aprill ye 4 Receved of mr Tho. Levarmore in mony and botles 4/00/00

---

---

**[49A] Mrs Sussanah Moon<sup>68</sup> of Bristoll Book- and Coffeeseller is Debtor:**

1675  
July ye 10 and Mrs Susannah Moon is Dtr upon the Ballans of the  
Septembr 29 Account, as in my ould book will Plainly Apear, 11 doz:  
1676 ½ pintes of my Elixir, which with the deduction thear  
Expressed cumeth to 15/19/06  
June the 14  
[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

<sup>66</sup> Guy Langdon of Hythe, Kent, issued a quarter-penny token in 1659 bearing the Grocers' Arms, whilst A2A has a reference to the conveyance of corporation to William, Guy and Charles Langdon, sons of Daniel Langdon of Hythe, Kent, merchant, deceased, on 1 January 1603. (Dickinson, *op. cit.*, note 22 above, p. 83; A2A: East Kent Archives Centre, Hythe Borough and Town Council, Conveyances by the Corporation, Hy/T/2.)

<sup>67</sup> Crookhorn is Crewkerne, Somerset, which lay on the route of the London to Exeter coach.

<sup>68</sup> Mrs Susannah Moone, in Wine-street, appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents. Susannah Moone was probably the widow of Richard Moon or Moone, who was active as a bookseller in Wine Street, Bristol,





Anthony Daffy his Dept Book

<u>1677</u>		
March 31	delivared unto Mr Rould Nickallson 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
78 September ye 2	delivared unto Mr Rouland Nickalson 6 ½ pintes of Elixir	0/15/00
78/9 Janua 20	delivared to Rouland nikallson 13 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79 Aprill ye 7	delivared unto Mr Rouland Nickallson 8 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/00/00

---

---

**[51B] Mr Rouland Nickallson is Creditor**

78/9		
January ye 20	Receved of mr Nickallson	1/10/00
<u>79</u> Aprill 7	Receved of mr Nickallson	1/10/00

---

---

**[52A] Mr William Ollif of Stopletchmoth in Kent<sup>71</sup> is Debtor  
recummended by mr Ball**

1675/6		
January 14	delivared unto Mr Oliff 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---

---

**[52B] Mr Ollif Creditor**

1676		
August 2	Receved of mr olif by mr ball <sup>72</sup> in muny and charges	1/10/00

---

---

**[53A] Mr Henry Potter of Stony Stratford in the County of Buckingham  
Pinmaker is Debtor**

1676		
Aprill ye 7	delivared unto Mr Henry Potter 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
<u>1677</u>		
Septembr ye 22	delivared unto Mr Henry Potter 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

---

<sup>71</sup>This appears as "Stopletmost" in Kent (with the name of the agent left blank) in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents, but we have been unable to identify any such place. "Mr Will. Oleife, Chandler in *Brewton*" appears in the 1678 list of agents for Bromfield's "*Pilulæ in omnes Morbos*"; the name is sufficiently curious to suggest this might be the same man; the place could be Bruton, Somerset, or Berton, Buckinghamshire. (Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 16.) IGI records a William Olyffe christened at the latter place on 28 January 1609.

<sup>72</sup>This is probably the Thomas Ball of Friday Street mentioned on 5A.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

77/8

January ye 15	delivared unto Mr Henary Potter 18 ½ pintes of Elixir that was taken out of mr Mansells hands	2/05/00
Septembr 17	delivared unto Mr Henary Pottar 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82 octobr 18	delivared unto Mr Henary Pottar 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

---

---

**[53B] Mr Henary Potter is Debtor:**

1677

Septembr ye		
21	Receved of mr Potter	4/10/00
77/8		
februa 16	Receved of mr Potter 3 yards of lace at 3s:4d per yard	0/10/00
79 Septembr		
16	Receved of Mr Henry Potter by his Carrier	6/06/00
83 octo 17	Receved of Mr Henry Pottar	4/10/00
	By soe much I mak him Dtr in New Book fo. 50	6/00/00

---

---

**[54A] Mr George Powill<sup>73</sup> Bookseller in Southampton in Hamshire is Debtor**

1674/5

January ye 20	delivared to Mr George Powill 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
---------------	---	---------

---

---

**[54B] Mr Powill Creditor**

1681

octobr ye 21	Receved in full in mony and Charges	4/10/00
--------------	-------------------------------------	---------

---

---

**[55A] Mr Walter Pallmor<sup>74</sup> of Bewdly in the County of worchester**

1674

october 22	delivared unto Mr Walter Pallmore 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
------------	---	---------

---

<sup>73</sup>George Powell appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents as a bookseller, and as an agent for Lockyer's Pill, which notes the medicine can also be had "at his Shop at *Rumsey*". (Lockyer, *op. cit.*, note 22 above.) In the Southampton hearth tax returns for 1665 a George Powell of Holy Rood ward appears twice, paying for properties with five and three hearths. (Hughes and White (eds), *op. cit.*, note 38 above, pp. 299, 300.) Plomer records that there was a G Powell, bookseller in Chancery Lane, over against Lincoln's Inn Gate, London, active 1685–6, and this could be the same person. (Plomer (b), *op. cit.*, note 10 above, p. 243.) It is notable that Powell takes over six years to repay his debt of £4 10s.

<sup>74</sup>The will of Walter Palmer, capper of Bewdley, Worcestershire, was proved on 9 February 1695. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/424.) Palmer was also an agent for Humphrey Nendick's "Popular Pills" in the 1670s. (Nendick, *op. cit.*, note 46 above.)

[55B is blank]

---

---

**[56A] Mr John Poole<sup>75</sup> of Boston in New England Merchant is Debtor Recummed by mr Ball<sup>76</sup> at the Ship<sup>77</sup> in fride Street London**

1674

may ye 22 Mr John Poole is Dtr upon the Ballans of the Account as in my ould Book Plainly Apeareth in Munny £2: 8s: and 1674/5 for 200 ½ pintes of Elixir which at 3s and 6d per ½ pinte

January ye 4 Cumeth unto  
and 1675

37/08/00

Aprill ye 16

---

**Mr David Jefferies<sup>78</sup> Sonn to Mr David Jeffries of taunton his Sonn Mr David Jefferies of Boston in Nue England is Debtor**

1682

July ye 4 delivered to Mr David Jeffries of Boston in Nu England 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest

No II Marked and nombared as per Marjent by Capt Elisha Conitt<sup>79</sup> Cummander of the Elizabeth and Mary

19/10/00

---

<sup>75</sup> Possibly the John Poole (d. 7 November 1711) who became a freeman of Boston in 1673; he was a substantial property holder in Boston, Massachusetts, owning a dwelling house, wharf and warehouse there. His wife Elizabeth (d. 17 October 1694), whom he married on 28 March 1672, was the daughter of William Brenton, Governor of Rhode Island. (James Savage, *A genealogical dictionary of first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register*, 4 vols, Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965, vol. 3, p. 453; M Halsey Thomas (ed.), *The diary of Samuel Sewall, 1674–1729*, 2 vols, New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1973, vol. 1, p. 287 and note 2.)

<sup>76</sup> See note 16 above for Mr Ball.

<sup>77</sup> The Ship was one of the most popular signs for London inns and taverns: nothing of this name in Friday Street appears in Lillywhite's *London signs*. Friday Street is in Cheapside, just south-east of St Paul's Cathedral.

<sup>78</sup> David Jefferies of Boston, New England, was possibly the David Jeffries (b. 1658) who had emigrated from Wiltshire to Boston in 1677; on 15 September 1686 David Jeffrey/Jefferies of Boston, Massachusetts, "merchant", married Elizabeth Usher, and they had eight children between 1687 and 1697; these were all living when Elizabeth died on 27 June 1698. (Thomas, op. cit., note 75 above, vol. 1, pp. 122n, 395; Savage, op. cit., note 75 above, vol. 2, p. 539.) References to David Jeffries and his family recur frequently in the diary of Samuel Sewall (1674–1729). However, it is also possible that another David Jefferies was active here: a David Jeffries was born on 18 November 1658 in Boston, Massachusetts. (IGI.)

<sup>79</sup> Possibly Elisha Bennett, who as master of the *Elizabeth and Mary*, bound for New York in June 1681, carried as passengers the wife of James Claypole's Quaker brother, Norton, and their son; Norton had emigrated in c. 1675 to Barbados, and three years later to New York State, from whence he sent for his wife. They were all Quakers. (Marion Balderston (ed.), *James Claypoole's letter book: London and Philadelphia, 1681–1684*, San Marino, CA, The Huntington Library, 1967, p. 45.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1683 April 21 delivared more to Mr David jeffries 13 doz: ½ pintes of  
No D2 Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent  
by Mr David Edwards<sup>80</sup> Cummander of the thomas  
and samson 19/10/00  
[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[56B] Mr John Poole of Boston in Nue England is Creditor**

1678/9  
January ye 9 Receved of mr Poole by the hand of mr ball 14/07/00  
79 June ye 13 Receved of mr Poole by the hand of mr Ball 8/03/00  
[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[57A] Mr Francis Pearce<sup>81</sup> of wells in Sumorsetshire is Debtor  
Recommended by mr Jeffrason**

1675  
Novembr ye 5 delivared unto Mr Francis Pearc 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00

---

**Mr Richard Scott<sup>82</sup> of Brimdgham is Debtor**

1681  
August 20 delivared to Mr Scott of Brumidgam 16 ½ pintes of  
Elixir 2/00/00  
1682/3 Janua  
2 delivared to mr Scot of Brumidgam 24 ½ pintes of Elixir 3/00/00  
83 March 26 delivared to Mr Scott of Brumingam 20 ½ pintes of  
Elixir 2/10/00  
83 August 10 delivared to mr Scott of Brumigam 20 ½ pintes  
of Elixir 2/10/00

---

<sup>80</sup>David Edwards also appears in the correspondence of James Claypole. In a letter from London of 30 March 1682 to John Spread, formerly a merchant of Bristol but now living in New England, Claypole writes “here is bill of loading and invoice of one [hogshead], one bale, and one box of merchandise per the *Thomas & Susan*, David Edwards, master, consigned to thee for thy proper account . . . These goods have been a pretty time bought, for we expected Edwards would have been gone above a month since.” The letter states that the goods included pepper “of the best sort” and nutmeg. (Balderston (ed.), op. cit., note 79 above, pp. 117–18.)

<sup>81</sup>A Francis Pearce was christened in Bath Abbey on 20 January 1650, and he died at some time before 2 September 1703. (IGI.) Plomer records that in 1685 a Francis Pearce was active as a bookseller in London: in 1685 he published a small book, *The honourable state of matrimony made comfortable*, by D B (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 234.)

<sup>82</sup>The will of Richard Scott, linen draper in the fast-growing town of Birmingham, was proved on 25 August 1698. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/364.) He also appears in Ellen Daffy’s 1693 list of agents as Richard Scot of “Bremicham”, Warwickshire.

**[57B] Mr Scott Creditor**

1681		
Septemb 1	Receved of Mr Richard Scot of Birmidgam in full	2/00/00
82/3 Janua 26	Receved of Mr Richard Scot in full	3/00/00
83 March 26	Receved of Mr Scot	2/10/00
83 August 28	Receved of mr Scot	2/10/00

---

**[58A] Mr Tuballcain Porter<sup>83</sup> Purser of one of his Majesties Ships  
Called the Dragon is Debtor: Recummeded by mr Robert Green<sup>84</sup>  
Stationer in Budg Roe London**

1676		
Novembr ye 16	delivared unto Mr Tuballcain Porter 20 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	30/00/00

---

**Capt John Meares Weares destillar in west coves in  
the Isle of wight is Debtor**

1680		
octobr 28	delivared unto Capt John Weares 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1683 May 6	delivared to Capt John Weare 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---

**[58B] Mr Tuball Cain Portar Creditor**

1677/8		
January 22	Receved in full of mr Portar	30/00/00

---

**[Capt Meares]**

	By soe much I make him Dr. in fo: 76 in New Book	3/00/00
--	--	---------

---

**[59A] Mr Henry Pearson of Cowlchester Barber is Debtor**

1676		
November 10	delivared unto mr pearson 20 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/10/00
1677		
Aprill ye 11	delivared unto Mr Pearson 20 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/10/00

---

<sup>83</sup>Tuball Cain Porter married Sarah Reeves at St Andrew's in Plymouth, Devon, on 24 February 1666. (IGI.) Porter had been purser of the ship since at least September 1673, when he requested a supply of victuals, and he appears in pay records for the ship from 1670 to 1674 (NA, ADM 106/286 fol. 224.) On 17 September 1674 Sir Roger Strickland (1640–1717) took over command of the ship, when it was “designad a forraign voyage” to the Mediterranean (*ODNB*, vol. 53, pp. 78–9); this shipment to Cain Porter probably relates to a later voyage, possibly to a similarly distant region. Interestingly, Strickland complained strongly to the Admiralty about the low number and poor condition of the *Dragon's* crew. (NA, ADM 106/304, fols. 304 and 310.)

<sup>84</sup>See note 12 above.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

Novembr ye		
15	delivared unto mr Pearson 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
July 26: 78	delivared unto mr Pearson 10 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/05/00

---

---

**[59B] Mr Henary Pearson Creditor:**

Novembr 16	Receved of mr Henary Pearson 20 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/00/00
June ye 30	Receved of mr Pearson in full	5/00/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[60A] Mr Matthew Richard<sup>85</sup> of Lin Regis Grocer is Debtor**

1676		
June the 14	delivared unto Mr Richard 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677		
Novembr 14	delivared unto Mr Richards 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678		
March ye 26	delivared unto Mr Richards 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
octobr ye 23	delivared unto Mr Richards 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
68/9		
March ye 13	delivared unto Mr Richards 33 ½ pintes of Elixir thear was 36 but 3 I Gav him	4/02/06
1679/80		
January ye 19	delivared to mr Richard 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81/2 March		
ye 5	delivared to Mr Richards 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82/3 March		
ye 20	delivared to Mr Richard 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

---

---

**[60B] Mr Richard of Lin Creditor**

1678		
Aprill ye 27	Receved of mr Richard in full of all but the 2 last parsells Novembr 14:77 and March ye 26:78 the sum of four pounds sixteen shillings.	4/16/00
1680		
August 12	Receved of Mr Matthew Richard	8/00/00
1681 Aprill	Receved of mr Matthew Richard £3. which with his	
26	Charges is in full of all but the last 36 botles of Elixir	3/00/00
1683 May 14	Receved of Mr Richard of Lin	4/00/00

---

<sup>85</sup> Matthew Richard appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents as "Mr. *Matt Richers*, Grocer, in Chequer Street, Lynn Regis": this is King's Lynn, Norfolk, and not Lyme Regis, Dorset.



---



---

**[61A] Mr. Petar Robjent<sup>86</sup> of Maldon in the County of Essex Grocer is Debtor**

1674		
Decem 16	Remaining upon Account	3/00/00
30	delivared unto Mr Petar Robjent 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677		
May ye 23	delivared unto mr Petar Robjent 6 ½ pintes of Elixir	0/15/00
Decembr 6		
78	delivared unto Mr Petar Robjent 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Aprill 25	delivared unto Mr Petar Robjent 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
June ye 5	delivared unto Mr Petar Robjent 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678 June 21	delivared unto Mr Petar Robjent 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1679 Aprill ye 28	delivared unto Mr Petar Robjent 13 ½ pintes of Elixir one I Gav him	1/10/00
79/80 January 31	delivared unto mr Petar Robjent 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
80/81 februa 4	delivared to Mr Petar Robjent 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 August 24	delivared to Mr Petar Robjent 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---



---

**[61B] Mr Petar Robjent Creditor.**

1677		
Decembr 5	Receved of mr Petar Robjent	4/00/00
1678		
Jun ye 4	Receved of mr Petar Robjent	4/00/00
Jun ye 20	Receved of mr Robjent in full in monny and Charges	2/18/06
	By soe much I make him Dr. in New Booke fo:54	3/00/00

---



---

**[62A] Mrs Mary Rand<sup>87</sup> at the Market Cross in Chichester is Debtor**

1675		
January ye 7th	delivared unto Mrs Mary Rand 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
Novembr ye 2	delivared unto Mrs Rand 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

---

<sup>86</sup>Peter Robjent appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents; James Robient (died i/b 1688) issued an undated quarter-penny token in Maldon, bearing the Grocers' Arms. The father of four children (James, Robert, John and Susanna), he may have been Peter's brother. (Dickinson, *op. cit.*, note 22 above, p. 59; Judson, *op. cit.*, note 41 above, pp. 133-4.)

<sup>87</sup>Mary Rand also appears as "widow" in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents; Chichester is the county town of West Sussex.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1679 April 10	delivared unto Mrs mary Rand 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1680 August 11	delivared unto Mrs Rand 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 Septembr 13	delivared unto Mrs Mary Rand 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 Novembr 11	delivared unto Mrs Mary Rand 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82/3 January 25	delivared unto Mrs Mary Rand 2 ½ pintes of Elixir	0/05/00
83 August 20	delivared unto Mrs Mary Rand 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

---

---

**[62B] Mrs Rand Creditor**

1677		
Novembr ye 1	Receved of mrs Rand in mony and Charges	6/00/00
1678/9 februa ye 2	Receved of mrs Rand in muny and Charges	6/00/00
August 22	mrs rand 1 botle Broke in the last hamper	0/02/06
March ye 11	Receved of mrs Rand in full of all but the last parcel of 48 ½ pintes of Elixir in mony and Charges	3/00/00
octob 19	Receved of Mrs Rand by the hand of her daughter in Mony and Charges	12/00/00
82 Novem 10	Receved of mrs Rand by her daughter	11/15/00
84 octo 15	Receved of mrs Rand	6/00/00

---

---

**[63A] Mr George Swift of Dartford in the County of Kent is Debtor**

1675		
Septembr ye 22	delivared unto Mr George Swift 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
[This account is crossed through.]		

---

---

**[63B is blank]**

---

---

**[64A] Mrs Mary Simmons<sup>88</sup> of Dover in the County of Kent is Debtor**

1676		
May ye 29	Remaying upon the Ballans of our Account then due to me	0/01/00

---

<sup>88</sup> Mrs Simmons appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

May ye 29 1676/7	delivared more unto mrs Mary Simmons 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
february ye 23 1677	delivared unto Mrs Mary Simmons 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
August ye 21	delivared unto mrs Mary Simmons 12 ½ pintes of Elixir 7 ½ pintes of Elixir thear was 23 delivared but 5 brok by the way	0/17/06
Novembr ye 8	delivared unto Mrs Mary Simmons 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

**[64B] Mrs Mary Simmons Creditor:**

1676/7 februa 22 1677	Receved of mrs Mary Simmons	1/00/00
August ye 20	Receved of mrs Simmons	1/00/00
octo 20	Receved of mrs Simmons as soe much paid for freit & Custom of one Box sent to france	00/06/00

**[65A] Mr Nicholas Smith of Marlborow<sup>89</sup> in the County of wilts is Debtor**

1676 June ye 3 1678 Aprill ye 3 october ye 17 1679	delivared unto mr Nicholas Smith 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
Novembr ye 5 1680	delivared unto Mr Nicholas Smith 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
Novembr 16 1681 octobr 26	delivared unto mr Nicholas Smith 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1682 August 31	delivared unto Mr Nicholas Smith 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
83 July ye 4	delivared unto Mr Nicholas Smith 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
		37/05/00

**[65B] Mr Nicholas Smith is Creditor**

1678 Aprill ye 2	Receved of mr Smith	6/00/00
---------------------	---------------------	---------

<sup>89</sup>Marlborough, Wiltshire.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

octobr ye 12	Receved of Mr Smith in munny and Charges	4/05/00
79 Novem 5	Receved of mr Smith in full	4/10/00
Decem 1	Receved of Mr Smith in full the sum of	4/10/00
81 octo 25	Receved of Mr Smith in full in mony and Charges	4/10/00
82 Septem 26	Receved of Mr Nicholas Smith by his sonn Mr John Smith	4/10/00
83 July 3	Receved of Mr Nicholas Smith by his sonn	4/10/00
84 March 10	Receved of Mr Nicholas Smith in full of all accounts	4/10/00
		37/05/00

**[66A] Mr Samuell Smith<sup>90</sup> of Northampton tinn man is Debtor**

	Remaining upon the Ballans of our Account after the fiar of Northampton <sup>91</sup> as in my ould Book apeareth	12/10/00
1676: Aug 24	delivared unto Mr Samuell Smith 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1677		
Septembr ye 4	delivared unto mr Samuell Smith 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1678		
May ye 8	delivared unto Mr Samuell Smith 36 ½ pintes of Elixir by John Jackson	4/10/00
79 Septembr		
19	delivared unto mr Samuell Smith 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1679/8[0]		
februa 14	delivared unto mr Samuell Smith 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
168[0] May		
ye 6	delivared unto mr Samuell Smith 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

**[66B] Mr Samuel Smith Creditor**

1677/8		
January 23	Memmorandam I hav Receved of Sam Smith in mony And bond for £16. more and have forgiven him the Rest	1/00/00
1678	to ballans the Account	
June ye 16	Receved of mr Smith by Bill	5/00/00

<sup>90</sup>Smith appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents.

<sup>91</sup>In 1675 a major fire destroyed some three-quarters of Northampton town centre, killing eleven people and leaving 700 families homeless. It would appear from Daffy's "forgiving" him the remainder of the debt on his account from before the fire [66B] that Smith was amongst those whose property was destroyed. Daffy very probably experienced the Great Fire of London in September 1666 that destroyed £8 million of property (Richard Grassby, *The business community of seventeenth-century England*, Cambridge University Press, 1995, p. 91), and even if his own home had not been destroyed in the conflagration, he would nevertheless have been well aware of the financial repercussions of such a disaster.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

79 Novembr 18	Receved of mr Smith	4/10/00
februa 13 79/80	Receved of mr Smith in munny and Charges	1/10/00
1680 May 27	Receved of mr Smith in mony and Charges in full for all but the Last parcell	1/10/00

---

**[67A] Mr Edward Smith of Sodbury Grocer is Debtor**

1676 Novemb 26	<del>delivered unto Mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir</del>	4/10/00
76/7 January 25	delivered unto mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1679 Aprill ye 2	delivered unto Mr Smith Grocer of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1679/80 februa: ye 17	delivered unto mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
80: Septem 10	delivered unto mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
80/81 January 21	delivered unto Mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
80/81 March ye 3	delivered unto Mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81 Aprill 14	delivered unto mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81 May ye 4	delivered unto mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81 June ye 4	delivered unto mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81 Aug ye 18	delivered unto Mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81 octo: 20	delivered to mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81/2 februa 24	delivered to Mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

---

1678 ~~Mr John Woodward<sup>92</sup> of Ludgarshall nigh Andover is Debtor~~

Septemb ye 11	<del>delivered unto Mr John woodward of Ludgarshall 12 ½ pintes of Elixir</del>	1/10/00
1682 Aprill 21	delivered to Mr Edward Smith of Sodbury <sup>93</sup> 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

<sup>92</sup>The will of John Woodward, mercer of Ludgarshall in Wiltshire, was proved on 19 November 1678; this undoubtedly explains why his account, only opened in September 1678, has been crossed through by Daffy. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/358.)

<sup>93</sup>Presumably either Sedbury or Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1682 May ye		
6	delivered to Mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1682 July 13	delivered to Mr Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1682 octobr	delivered to mr Edward Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of	
ye 5	Elixir	4/10/00
1682/3	delivered to Mr Edward Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes of	
february 9	Elixir	4/10/00
1683 octob 18	delivered unto Mr Edward Smith of Sodbury 36 ½ pintes	
9	of Elixir	4/10/00

**[67B] Mr Edward Smith of Sedbury Grocer is Creditor**

1677		
January 24	Receved of mr Smith in munny and Charges	4/10/00
1679		
March ye 29	Receved of mr Smith in munny and Charges	4/10/00
1679/80		
februa 16	Receved of mr Smith in munny and Charges	4/10/00
80 Septem 9	Receved of mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
80/81 Janua		
20	Receved of Mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
March 17	Receved of mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
81 Aprill 13	Receved of mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
81 May 13	Receved of mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
81 June 3	Receved of Mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
81 August 26	Receved of Mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
81 octo 19	Receved of mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
8 1/2 februa 23	Receved of Mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
82 Aprill 21	Receved of Mr Smith in Mony and Charges	4/10/00
82 May ye 5	Receved of Mr Smith in Mony and Charges	4/10/00
82 July 12	Receved of Mr Smith in Mony and Charges	4/10/00
82 octobr ye 4	Receved of Mr Smith in Mony and Charges	4/10/00
82/3 Januar 31	Receved of Mr Smith in Mony and Charges	4/10/00
83 octobr	Receved of Mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00

**[68A] Mr Robert Stanton<sup>94</sup> of Beury St Edmund Coffee Seller is Debtor**

1676		
Aprill ye 7	delivared unto Mr Robert Stanton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Septembr ye		
4	delivared unto Mr Robert Stanton 18 ½ pintes of Elixir	2/05/00

<sup>94</sup>In 1666 Robert Stanton of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, issued a one penny token bearing the image of a hand pouring coffee from a jug into a mug; in 1730 the coffee-house was located in Hatters' Street. (Charles Golding, *The coinage of Suffolk*, London, printed for private distribution only, 1868, p. 39.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1679 Aprill  
ye 25            delivared unto Mr Robert Stanton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir            1/10/00

---

---

**[68B] Mr Stanton Creditor**

1678  
July 20            Receved of mr Stanton in Part in munny and Charges            1/04/00  
1679 Aprill  
24                Receved of Mr Stanton in Part in mony            1/13/10  
                      Receved of mr Stanton            1/02/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[69A] Mr Edward Snell<sup>95</sup> Clotheare Living over aganst the Sarasens  
head in Covintry is Debtor**

1676  
Aprill ye 10      delivared unto Mr Edward Snell 36 ½ pintes of Elixir            4/10/00  
1677/8  
March ye 20      delivared unto Mr Edward Snell 24 ½ pintes of Elixir            3/00/00

---

1678 July ye  
27                Remainin due to me upon the Balanc of the Account            2/10/00  
August ye 3      delivared unto Mr Snell 24 ½ pintes of Elixir            3/00/00  
1678/9 Janua:  
29                delivared unto Mr Snell 24 ½ pintes of Elixir            3/00/00  
1679 May ye  
14                delivared unto Mr Snell 30 ½ pintes of Elixir and one  
                      btle of oyle            3/15/00  
79/80 March  
ye 23            delivared unto Mr Snell 29 ½ pintes of Elixir & 2 I Giv            3/07/06  
1680  
Novembr 26      delivared unto Mr Snell 36 ½ pintes of Elixir            4/10/00  
1681 June 16     delivared unto Mr Snell 36 ½ pintes of Elixir            4/10/00

---

1682  
Novembr 3      Remaining due upon the Ballanc of our Accounts            1/19/08  
82 Novembr  
4                delivared to Mr Edward Snell 36 ½ pintes of Elixir            4/10/00

---

---

<sup>95</sup> Edward Snell (?c.1615–1684) appears as a warden of the Weaver's Company of Coventry, Warwickshire, as a witness to freeman's bonds on 25 June 1650, and in similar records for 1 September 1660 and 18 November 1676. (A2A: Coventry Archives, PA 100/8/117; PA 100/24/11; PA 100/31/3.) He may be the Edward Snell (born c.1615) who married Rebecca Willcox in Coventry on 11 October 1640. (IGI.) An Edward Snell leased a tenement and premises in Coventry in 1649, 1655 and 1666, whilst on 12 February 1673 (NS) an Edward Snell held lands called Ashmorefeilds or Houghtons Feilds, formerly held by Jeremiah Murdock's widow Judith, whom Snell had married. (A2A: Birmingham City Archives, W B Bickley, antiquarian MS 3069; Coventry Archives, PA/101/138/3.) A probate copy of his will dated 17 September 1683 was proved on 29 October 1684. (A2A: Birmingham City Archives: W B Bickley, antiquarian MS 3069.)

**[69B] Mr Edward Snell Creditor**

1678		
July ye 27	Receved of mr Snell in full for the 35 ½ pintes he Receved the 18 of May 76 & in part toward the 24 delivared the 23 of march 167/8 the Caraidg and letars deducted as his letar expreses	5/00/00
79 May ye 21	Receved of mr Snell by mr Bascavell	6/00/00
80 May ye 10	Receved of mr Snell in full	5/04/06
81 June 3	Receved of mr Snell of Covintry	5/00/00
82 August 15	Receved of Mr Snell of Covintry	5/00/00

---

**[70A] Mr Michall Stobart<sup>96</sup> of Bishp Aukland in the County of Durham is Debtor**

1676		
octobr ye 5	Remaining upon the Last Account	7/00/00
5	delivared unto Mr Michall Stobart 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1678		
May ye 24	delivared unto Mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1679		
July ye 10	delivared unto mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
Septembr ye 15	for soe much paid for one Cease of Lances both the Elixir And the Lances wear sent by John Away—all is	0/12/00 28/12/00

---

1679		
[September]		
15	Remaing then upon Account	5/15/06
1679/80		
March 6	delivared unto mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
March 6	paid for fidle strings sent to mr Stobart	0/17/00
80 August ye 30	delivared to Mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir & 8 I Gav his wife	6/00/00
80 Novem: 12	<del>Remaining upon the Balanc of this Account</del>	<del>1/12/06</del>
Novem: 13	delivared to mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 Aprill 29	delivared to Mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 June 5	delivared to Mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81 August 31	delivared to mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

---

<sup>96</sup>Michael Stobart (born i/b 1628) appears in Daffy's 1674 and 1693 lists of agents; the son of William Stobart, he was christened in the parish church of Auckland St Andrew, County Durham, on 5 December 1628, and married Gartred (Gertrude) Dickson in the same place on 8 February 1652. (IGI.) Some time in or after 1660 he issued a quarter-penny token in Bishop Auckland bearing the image of a crowned bust of Charles II, but we have been unable to establish his occupation. (Dickinson, *op. cit.*, note 22 above, p. 54.)



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

31	delivared allsoe to mr Stobart soe many instrument strings at Cost	0/16/00
82 Aprill ye		
27	delivared to Mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 June 23	delivared to Mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 June 23	Paid for violl Strings	0/18/00
82/3 february		
14	delivared unto Mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1683		
August 21	delivared unto Mr Michall Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
21	Paid for violl Strings	0/18/00

[The base of this account, from November 1780, is crossed through.]

---

---

**[70B] Mr Michall Stobart of Bisps Aukland is Creditor**

1677		
June ye 30	Receved of Mr Michall Stobart	6/00/00
Decembr 5	Receved of Mr Michall Stobart	5/00/00
78/9 Janua 13	Receved of mr Michall Stobart by mr hall of Newcastle for my Acount	5/00/00
79 Septem 30	for 2 botles miscarried	0/00/05
79 Novembr		
5	Receved of mr Michall Stobart by mr hall	6/11/06
1680 Jun ye 7	Receved of mr Michall Stobart by his Cinsman	7/12/06
1680 Novem	Receved of mr Michall Stobart by mr hall from	
12	mr umphowis	6/00/00
1681 June 13	Receved of Mr Michall Stobart by mr hall of nucastle	6/00/00
81 Septem 30	Receved of mr Michall Stobart by mr hall and mr umfeuell	6/00/00
octo: 16	for two botles miscarried	0/00/05
82 Aprill 22	Receved of Mr Michall Stobart by Mr Hall of Newcastle	6/16/06
82 June 23	Receved of Mr Michall Stobart by mr Hall of nucastle	6/00/00
83 Aprill 28	Receved of Mr Michall Stobar by mr Hall	6/00/00
84 May ye 6	Receved of Mr Michall Stobar by mr Hall	6/18/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[71A] Mr Abraham Sands<sup>97</sup> of Gillfoard in the County of Surry is Debtor**

1676		
June ye 20	thear is due to me from mr Abraham Sands uppon the Ballanc of our Acount as in my ould Book Apeareth	7/12/06

---

<sup>97</sup> Abraham Sands appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents as living "by the Market Place" in Guildford. An Abraham Sands of Holy Trinity parish, Guildford, was taxed for one hearth in 1664, and he is possibly the Abraham Sands christened at Holy Trinity on 12 February 1632, and the father of the Abraham Sands christened at the same church on 16 January 1656. (Meekings (ed.), op. cit., note 21 above, p. 132; IGI.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1677		
July ye 1	delivared unto mr Abraham Sands 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
79 May 29	delivared unto Abraham Sands 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

**[71B] Mr Abraham Sands of Gillford is Creditor**

1677		
July ye 4	Receved of Mr Sands by mr Barre	4/10/00
79 May ye 28	Receved of Mr Sands	4/10/00
	Receved of mr Sands 1 set of harness	

**[72A] Mr George Sewell<sup>98</sup> at the Goulden ball in Goulden Lane in Dublin Iarland is Debtor**

1676/7		
January ye 2	thear Remaining Due upon the Ballanc of our Acount besides the 5 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir that mr Sewell sent unto Mr Green of Gallaway as in my ould book apareth Mr Sewell is allsoe Dtr for one Parsell of tobacko yet unsould	38/08/03
<hr/>		
Nº: 1 2	delivared unto mr George Sewell by Capt Glovar 10 doz	
february ye 13	½ pintes of Elixir	15/00/00
Nº 2: March ye 1	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 10 doz ½ pintes of Elixir	15/00/00
Aprill ye 25	Remaining due to me from Mr George Sewell as his Letter Maketh apear, bearing date the 13th of this instant Aprill, besides these two last parsells No1: No2: the sum of forty six pounds two shillings and three penc	46/02/03
1677		
Nº:3I May 24	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 13 doz ½ pintes of Elixir by John Graing Carrier of Chester and from Chester to Capt Joseph Glovar	19/10/00
Nº:4 GS Septembr ye 17	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by william wright master of the two Brothers for Dublin	19/10/00

<sup>98</sup>Sewell was one of Daffy's major agents, but unfortunately we have been unable to find any information on him. By the time of Ellen Daffy's 1693 list, the spaces for the names of Daffy agents in Ireland (at Dublin, Galway, Cork and Lisnegarvy) are all left blank. In Trubshew's 1719 list, there is only one Irish agent, at Dublin. Around 1730 Richard Dickson published notice of his *Elixir-Ware-House*, at *Dickson's printing-office in Castle Street opposite the Rose-Tavern*. (English Short Title Catalogue.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

N <sup>o</sup> :5	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 6 doz: 1/2 by John Bamwell Carier to Capt Glovar of Chester and soe to Dublin the Carraidg is paid to Chestar	9/00/00
Septembr ye 22		
Novembr ye 3	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 10 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and Nombared as in the margent, by John Glovar Mr of the Supplie of Chestar	15/00/00
N <sup>o</sup> GS 6		
<u>1677/8</u>		
february ye 7	delivared unto Mr George Sewell in two Chests marked and nombared as in the margent twenty Six doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by mr John Edcker master of the Lyonesse of Liverpoole	39/00/00
N <sup>o</sup> GS:7		
N <sup>o</sup> GS8		
1678 N <sup>o</sup> 9	delivared to mr George Sewell by Capt Glovar 13 doz ½ pintes of Elixir the Carridg is paid to Chestar	19/10/00
Aprill ye 13		
1678 June ye 28	delivared unto me George Sewel 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in on Chest marked and nombred as in the marjent by mr Tho: hughs master of the unitie frigit of Chestar	9/00/00
N <sup>o</sup> GS:9		
July ye 20	delivared to mr George Sewel in two Chests marked and nombared as in the Marjent 24 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by william Chantrell Mr of the Supplie of Levarpoole	36/00/00
N <sup>o</sup> GS10		
N <sup>o</sup> GS11		
<hr/>		
August ye 5	Thear Remaineth due to me from Mr George Sewell upon the balanse of our Acount from february the 13: 1676/7 unto february the 7: 1677/8 as they are Nombared N <sup>o</sup> :1:2:3:4:5:6:7: besides the 5 parsells N <sup>o</sup> 8:9:10:11: which ar Abov writen; the sum of seventeen pounds three shillings and seven pence I say—	17/03/07
78	Soe that you see that the Parsell No 7: and 8 ar divided, No7 is brought to this Acount and N <sup>o</sup> 8 is left to the next; though they are both put in to a sum	
	Memmorandam thear is to Acount fo the Abov named 56 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir at 2s: 6d per ½ pintes Cums to beside the £17: 03s: 07d	84/00/00
<hr/>		
1678	delivared to Mr George Sewl 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and Nombred as in the marjent: by Tho: Pirckins Mr. of the May-flower boun for Dublin	19/10/00
September ye 13		
<hr/> <hr/>		
<b>[72B] Mr George Sewell is Creditor</b>		
1677		
Aprill 26	For two ½ pintes Run out as by mr Sewells lettar Apeareth	00/05/00

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

July ye 11	For one ½ pinte Broaken of the last 13 doz: as by mr sewells lettar apeareth	00/02/06
July ye 21	Receved of mr George Sewell in mony and for Exchange	52/10/00
Novembr 19	for 3 bottles broke as by mr sewells letar bearing the sam date apears	00/07/06
1677/8		
January 15	for caraidg of the Chest N°6 by long sea	00/04/00
78		
Aprill 27	for two ½ pinte botles Run out in the Last two Chests as by mr sewell lettar apeares	00/05/00
78 July ye 16	for two ½ pintes Broak as by mr Sewells letar now fully Apeareth	00/05/00
July ye 16	for so much paid by mr sewell for two twenty C: 1qr: and 5 pound at £6. 12s: 06d per hundared <sup>99</sup>	36/04/08
16	For so much paid by mr Sewell for 18C: 3qr: 5lb net, at £1: 13s: 00 per lb.	31/00/04
16	For soe much paid by mr Sewell for Charges of the sayd tallow and for bying of it	6/05/10
1678 July 16	the petie Charges with Custum and Exsis of the 7 Last parsell from number 1 to N°: 7 Cumeth to	17/09/10
78	mrs Sewells whol Account for thes 7 parsells amounteth	140/08/08
August ye 5	to, as her lettar maketh apear	00/10/00
Decembr 9	for four botles Lost in the may-flower	

---

**Mr George Sewel is Debtor**

1678/9		
february 13	delivared unto Mr George Sewel in two Chests marked and nombared as per Marjent 20 doz: ½ N°1A 12:13 pintes of Elixir by will mills Master of the diamond of Chestar	30/00/00
March ye 13	delivared unto Mr George Sewel in one Chest marked and nombared as per Majent 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir N°GS 13 by will Archar master of the Adventyr for Dublin	19/10/00
Aprill 24	Memmorandum I find that the Last parsell is not yet Received by mr sewell	
<hr/>		
Aprill 24	Memmorandam I find by mr sewells account as by his and his wifs lettars apeareth that he hath in his hand in mony upon the ballanc	68/14/07

---

<sup>99</sup>“C” was the abbreviation for a hundredweight, which usually contained 112 pounds. Hundredweights were divided into quarters, here abbreviated as “qr”, containing 28 pounds.

And in munny for 6 doz of the 31 parsell	09/00/00
that the other 6 doz wear sent to mr Clibuarn	
And that mr Sewell hath in bottles of Elixir 32 doz:	
and 81 pintes yt come to	49/00/00
Memmorandom the sum totall of what mr Sewell hath in	
his hands in mony and bottles of Elixir Cumeth to Just	126/14/07
turn to foleo 122	

---

**[73A] Mr Church Simmons<sup>100</sup> Book-Seller in Nuberry is Debtor**

1676/7		
March ye 5	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677		
August ye 3	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
Decembr ye		
20	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677/8		
March ye 15	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
78		
May ye 1	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
78 August 27	delivared unto Church Simmons 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
octob ye 23	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 50 ½ pintes of Elixir	
	two of them I Gav him	6/00/00
1679		
March ye 21	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 52 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1679	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	
Novembr 6	& 4 I Gav him	6/00/00
1680 Aprill	delivared unto mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	
ye 20	& 4 I Gav him	6/00/00
1680 Septem		
17	delivared unto mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1680/81		
March ye 19	delivared unto mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1681 June 2	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1681 octo: 19	delivared unto mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
81/2 March		
ye 2	delivared to Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 June 9	delivared to Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

---

<sup>100</sup>Church Simmons of Newbury, Berkshire, appears in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents, and as "Bookseller at the *Bridge-foot in Newbury*" in a 1678 advertisement for Bromfield's "*Pilulae in omnes Morbos*". (Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 15.) "Mr. Symonds" also appears as an agent in an undated broadsheet, probably from the 1690s, advertising Stoughton's "Elixir Magnum Stomachicum". Although there are no references to a Church Simmons in Plomer, there are eight Simmonses listed active as booksellers prior to 1725, and it is possible Church was related in some way to those of this name. (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, pp. 270–1.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

82 Septembr 17	delivared to Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 Novembr 24	delivared to Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 Novembr 4	delivared to Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82/3 februa 28	delivared to Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1683 Aprill 27	delivared to Mr Church Simmons 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
83 July 24	delivared unto Mr Church Simmons 33 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/02/06
83 Septembr 6	delivared to Mr Church Simmons 45 ½ pintes of Elixir	5/05/00

---

---

**[73B] Mr Church Simmons is Creditor:**

1677		
August 2	Receved of mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	4/10/00
Decembr 19	Receved of mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	4/10/00
1677/8		
March ye 14	Receved of mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	4/10/00
July 3	Receved of mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	4/10/00
August 26	Receved of Mr Church Simmons by Mr Smith in mony and Charges	4/10/00
78	Receved of Mr Church simmons by mr Gerull in Munnie and Charges	4/10/00
Octobr ye 22		
79 March ye 26	Receved of mr Church Simmons by mr Gerull in Monie and Charges	6/00/00
79 Novembr ye 5	Receved of mr Church Simmons by mr Gerull	5/19/06
80 April 19	Receved of Mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
1680 Septemb 16	Receved of Mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
1680/81		
March 18	Receved of mr Church Simmons in full in mony and Charges	6/00/00
June 11	Receved of mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
81 octobr 18	Receved of mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
81/2 March ye 1	Receved of Mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
82 June 8	Receved of Mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
82 Septem 6	Receved of Mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
82/3 februa 27	Receved of Mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
1683 Aprill 26	Receved of Mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00

1683 August ye 18	Receved of mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	6/00/00
1684 Septembr ye 4	Receved of mr Church Simmons in mony and Charges	4/02/06

---

**[74A] Mr Briant Stobart<sup>101</sup> Shoomaker in Sunderland in the Bishoprick of Durham is Debtor**

1675/6 february 23	delivared unto Mr Briant Stobart 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1676/7 january ye 8	delivared unto Mr Briant Stobart 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1677 August ye 21	delivared unto Mr Briant Stobart 44 ½ pintes of Elixir	5/10/00
78 March ye 20	delivared unto Mr Briant Stobart 3 doz: and 6 ½ pintes and 6 pintes of my Elixir besids 4 I Gav him	6/15/00
1678/9 Janua 24	delivared to mr Briant Stobart 48 ½ pintes and 6 pintes of Elixir	7/10/00
1679/80 februa 23	delivared to mr Briant Stobart 5 doz: ½ pintes and 6 hoal pintes of my Elixir	10/05/00
1681 May 19	delivared unto Mr Briant Stobart 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
		54/00/00

---

1683 June ye 10	delivared to Mr Briant Stobart 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
--------------------	--	---------

---

**[74B] Mr Briant Stobart Shoomaker in Sunderland is Creditor**

1677 May ye 15	Receved of Mr Briant Stobart in mony and Charges	9/00/00
August 20 78	Receved of Mr Briant Stobart in mony and Charges	6/00/00
July ye 20	Receved of mr Briant Stobart by Bill	5/00/00
1679 Aprill 21	Receved of Mr Briant Stobart by Bill	5/15/00
1680 May 1	Receved of Mr Briant Stobart by Bill in mony and Charges	7/10/00
1681 May 18	Receved of Mr Briant Stobart in Mony and Charges	10/05/00

---

<sup>101</sup> Brian Stobart (born i/b 1641), the son of William Stobart, was christened in the parish church of Auckland St Andrew, County Durham, on 4 July 1641, and was very probably the younger brother of Michael Stobart (see note 96 above). He married Elizabeth Todd in the same church on 8 June 1664. (IGI.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1682 octobr		
ye 20	Receved of Mr Briant Stobart in part	6/00/00
83 May ye 31	Receved of Mr Briant Stobart in full	3/00/00
84 aug: 30th	Receved of Mr Briant Stobart	4/10/00
		<hr/> 57/00/00

---

**[75A] Mr Isack Saddington<sup>102</sup> of Luterworth in Lestarshiar is Debtor**

1676/7		
March ye 15	delivared to Mr Isack Saddington 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1677		
April 19	Receved of mr sadington	1/10/00
Aprill 20	delivared unto mr Isack Saddington 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
May ye 16	Receved of mr Isack Sadington	1/10/00
May ye 17	delivared unto mr Isack Saddington 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
August 10	Receved of Isack Sadington in mony and Charges	1/10/00
August ye 10	delivared unto mr Isack Saddington 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Septembr ye		
26	Receved of mr Isack Sadington in mony and Charges	1/10/00
Septembr ye		
27	delivared unto mr Isack Saddington 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1677/8		
January ye 9	Receved of Isack Sadington	1/10/00
January ye 10	delivared unto Isack Saddington 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678		
March ye 13	Receved of Isack Sadington	1/10/00
March ye 14	delivared unto Isack Saddington 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---

**[75B is blank]**

---

**[76A] Mr Jeames Smith Distiller in Manchester in Lancashire, is Debtor**

1676		
July ye 5	delivared unto mr Smith of manchester, 36 ½ pintes of Elixir mr Smith hath paid all to Joshaua Graver	4/10/00

---

**[76B is blank]**

---

**[77A] Mr wiliam Tabarret,<sup>103</sup> Carrier, of Lewis in Sussex is Debtor**

1675		
octobr ye 27	delivared unto mr will Tabaret, Carrier of Lewis 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

---

<sup>102</sup> Saddington appears in both the 1674 and 1693 lists of Daffy agents.

<sup>103</sup> Tabarret appears in Daffy's 1674 list as "Wm Tabrett, the Carrier".



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1680 June 17	Receved of mr Tabbrit in part	2/00/00
1681 Decem 22	Receved of mr Tabaret in full	1/10/00

---

**William Blatt<sup>104</sup> of Riegate in Surry is Debtor**

1678 Septembr 28	delivared to mr Blatt 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
---------------------	---	---------

---

[77B is blank]

---

**[78A] Mr John Turner of Buringam Murne is Debtor**

1676 June ye 14	Remaining upon the Ballanc of our Account between mr Turner and myself	1/16/00
--------------------	---	---------

---

[78B is blank]

---

**[79A] Mr Charles Tayler<sup>105</sup> at the Kings Arms in  
Monmouth is Debtor**

1674 August 27	delivared unto mr Charles Tayler 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
-------------------	--	---------

---

[79B is blank]

---

**[80A] Mr Robert Torr<sup>106</sup> of yeovel in the County of Dorsett Chirurgeon is Debtor**

1676 novembr 26	delivared unto Mr Robert Torr 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1677 August ye 6	delivared unto Robert torr 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

---

<sup>104</sup> The surname Blatt appears for five properties in Reigate in 1664, none of them with the Christian name of William; three of the properties had four hearths, one had five, and one had only two. (Meekings (ed.), op. cit., note 21 above, p. 19.)

<sup>105</sup> This is Daffy's sole agent in Wales; the King's Arms was presumably an inn or ale house.

<sup>106</sup> Robert Torr, "Barber Chyurgeon in *Yeovil*", appears in 1678 as an agent for Bromfield's "*Pilulae in omnes Morbos*", and is also described as "Barber-Chyurgeon" in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents. (Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 16.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1679 Septem 6	delivared unto Mrs Torr 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1680 Septemb 26	delivared unto mrs Eliz: torr 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
81 octo 21	delivared unto Mrs Eliz: torr 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
82 februa 24	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Torr 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
82 May 20	delivared to Mrs Torr 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
82 octo ye 8	delivared to Mrs Torr 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
83 June ye 14	delivared to mrs Torr 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

---

---

**[80B] Mr Robert Torr Creditor**

1677		
August 17	Receved of Mr Robert Torr in mony and Charges	4/10/00
1679		
Septem 5	Receved of mrs Torr in munny and Charges	4/10/00
80 Septembr 25	Receved of mrs Torr in mony and Charges	3/00/00
81 octo: 20	Receved of mrs Torr	3/00/00
82 May 19	Receved of Mrs Torr	3/00/00
82 octobr ye 7	Receved of Mrs Torr	3/00/00
82 June 13	Receved of Mrs Torr	4/05/00

---

---

**[81A] Mr Thomas Warberton Inhoulder at the Red lion in Brentforde in the County of Midlsex is Debtor:**

1676/7		
february 25	delivared unto Mr Warberton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
77		
July ye 14	delivared unto Mr Warberton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
78 Aprill 27	delivared to mr Warberton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Novembr ye 19	delivared to Mr Warberton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79 July 10	delivared to mr Warberton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---

---

**[81B] Mr Tho Warberton is Creditor:**

1677		
octob: ye 4	Receved of mr Warberton	1/10/00
78		
Aprill ye 26	Receved of mr Warberton	1/10/00
octob: ye 10	Receved of mr Warberton	1/10/00

---

---

**[82A] Mr Gyles Webly<sup>107</sup> Postmaster in the Citie of Gloucester is Debtor**

1675		
July ye 31	delivared unto Mr Gyles Webly 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
1677		
octobr ye 17	delivared unto Mr Gyles Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1678 June ye 21	delivared unto Mr Gyles Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir and 2 I Gav him	3/00/00
Novembr 22	delivared unto Gyles Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1679/80		
february ye 8	delivared unto mr Gyles Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1680 Septemb ye 4	delivared unto mr Gyles Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1681 May 21	delivared unto Mr Gyles Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir and 4 ½ pintes for 4 ½ pintes sent Againe	3/00/00
1682 May 7	delivared to Mr Gyles Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir the Carraidg of thes is paid for 3s: 6d	3/00/00
1682 octobr 8	delivared to Mr Gyles Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
83 Septembr 16	delivared to mr Webly 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
paid		

---

**[82B] Mr Giels Webly Creditor**

1677		
octobr ye 16	Receved of mr Webly in full in mony & Charges	6/00/00
1678 June 20	Receved of mr Webly in mony and Charges	3/00/00
Novembr 21	Receved of mr Webly in mony and Charges	3/00/00
1679/80		
februa 7	Receved of mr Webly in mony and Charges	3/00/00
1680 Septem 3	Receved of Mr Webly in mony and Charges	3/00/00
1680 May 20	Receved of Mr Webly by mrs wagstaff in mony & Charges	3/00/00
82 May 6	Receved of Mr Webly by mrs wagstaff	3/00/00
82 octobr ye 7	Receved of Mr Webly by mrs wagstaff	3/00/00
83 Septem 15	Receved of mr Webly by mrs wagstaff in mony & Charges	3/00/00

---

<sup>107</sup> Giles Webly is a name that recurs through the list of freemen of Gloucester, both as master and apprentice. Giles Webly, postmaster, was perhaps the father of the Giles Webly, apprentice of Richard Nash, grocer, who became a freeman of Gloucester on 3 November 1676. (John Juřica (ed.), *A calendar of the registers of the freemen of the city of Gloucester, 1641–1838*, Gloucestershire Record Series 4, Stroud, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 1991, pp. 33, 60, 65, 75; see also IGL.)

**[83aA] Mr William Whitaker<sup>108</sup> Merser in watford in the County of Hertford is Debtor**

1676		
August ye 28	delivared unto Mr whitaker 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1677		
Septembr ye		
3	delivared unto Mr whitaker 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678		
June ye 17	delivared unto mr whitaker 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Septembr ye		
2	delivared unto Mr whitaker 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
80 March 29	delivared unto Mr whitaker 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

**[83aB] Mr Whitake Mersar in watford is Creditor**

June ye 16	Receved of mr whitaker	1/10/00
79	Receved of mr whitaker by mr Playford <sup>109</sup>	1/00/00
80 March 29	Receved	0/12/00
80 Septem 2	Receved of Mrs whitaker	0/18/00
82 June 25	Receved of Mr whitaker	1/01/06

**[83bA] Mr John Williams<sup>110</sup> Bookseller in Plymouth is Debtor**

1675/6		
March ye 30	delivared unto Mr John Williams 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1676		
Aprill ye 10	delivared unto Mr John Williams 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
June ye 23	delivared unto Mr John Williams 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

**[83bB] Mr John Williams Book Seller in Plimouth is Creditor**

1677		
June ye 29	Receved of mr John Williams in munny and Charges	6/00/00

<sup>108</sup> Whitaker appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents; in 1668 he issued a half-penny token. (Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 75.)

<sup>109</sup> Daffy was a business partner with John Playford of London (see NA, C9/426/120) and this certainly was the famous music publisher John Playford the elder (1623–1686?) of the Inner Temple. (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 240; *ODNB*, vol. 44, pp. 568–70.) In Daffy's 1675 list of agents John Playford is found "at the *Temple near the Church*". (Daffy, op. cit., note 12 above, p. 8.) Playford also sold John Percy's Lozenges "for Cure of Coughs, Consumption, Ptisick" and Cordial drink for the Dropsy.

<sup>110</sup> Williams appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents, as well as the 1678 list of agents for Bromfield's "*Pilulæ in omnes Morbos*". (Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 15.) In c.1660 John Williams, stationer in Plymouth, Devon, issued an undated quarter-penny token with the symbol of an open book. (Maxted, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 200; Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 49.) Several booksellers of this name also traded in Little Britain and St Paul's Churchyard, London, between 1636 and 1684. (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 316.)

**[84A] Mr John Warlo<sup>111</sup> in west Cows in the Isle of wight is Debtor**

1674/5  
 March ye 6      delivared unto mr Warlow 48 ½ pintes of Elixir      6/00/00

**[84B] Mr Warlow of west Cows is Creditor**

1678  
 July 20      Receved of mr Warlo by a woman of Ratclift      1/10/00  
                  Memmorandum I doe Promis and ingaidg not to Arest  
                  trouble nor Molest the widow of mr Warlo of west Cows,  
                  deceased, for the four Pounds and tenn shilling due to  
                  mee from her the sayd Ann Warlow. But leav the sayd  
                  dept to the Blessing of God upon her indevars and her  
                  own Good Conscience, if God all mighty doth inable her,  
                  witniss my hand this 28 day of May 1680  
                  Antho. Daffy

**[85A] Mr Fransis Ward<sup>112</sup> of Leisester Bookseler is Debtor**

1677  
 March ye 31      delivared unto Mr Fransis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00  
 octobr ye 23      delivared unto Mr Fransis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00  
 78 Septembr  
 ye 2      delivared unto Mr Francis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00  
 May ye 19th      delivared unto Mr Francis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00  
 79/80 March  
 ye 8      delivared unto Mr Francis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00  
 1680 August  
 14      delivared unto Mr Francis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00

<sup>111</sup>In 1668 “John Warlaws” issued a half-penny token bearing the legend “Exchang in West Cowes”. (Wetton (ed.), op. cit., note 46 above, p. 14.)

<sup>112</sup>Francis Ward, bookseller in Leicester, had been active since 1661 when, according to Plomer, he gave information against the London bookseller Nathan Brooks for dispersing a book entitled *The year of prodigies and wonders*, October, 1661; Plomer (a), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 188.) He is possibly the Francis Ward, fourth son of William Ward, Alderman of Leicester, who became a freeman of the city on 3 August 1657, and the Francis Ward who was Mayor in 1686–7. (Henry Hartopp, *Register of the freemen of Leicester, 1196–1770*, Leicester, Corporation of the City of Leicester, 1927, pp. 141, 170.) He appears in an advertisement for patent medicines in the *Intelligencer* of 1663, and “Mr Ward” of Leicester appears as an agent in undated broadsheets, probably from the 1690s, advertising Stoughton’s “Elixir Magnum Stomachicum”, as well as an agent for Bromfield’s “Pills against all Diseases”. (Stoughton, op. cit., note 1 above; Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 16.) In 1664 Ward paid tax for two hearths in “Alderman Baker’s ward”, being “The Saturday Market Place to the East Gate, and both sides of Cank Street”. (Henry Hartopp, *Leicester and its inhabitants in 1664*, Leicester, privately printed by Clarke and Satchell, no date, p. 9.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1681 Aprill		
11	delivared unto Mr Francis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1681		
Septembr 26	delivared to Mr Francis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1681/2 Janua		
31	delivared to Mr Francis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
82 Septembr		
5	delivared to Mr Francis Ward 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
83 August ye	delivared to mr Ward Bookseler in Lestar 36 ½ pintes of	
10	Elixir	4/10/00
paid		

---

---

**[85B] Mr Fransis Ward of is Creditor:**

1677		
octobr ye 22	Receved of mr fransis Ward	4/10/00
78 Septem ye		
2	Receved of mr francis Ward in mony and Charges	4/10/00
79 May ye 18	Receved of mr francis Ward in mony and Charges	4/10/00
80 Aprill 19	Receved of Mr francis Ward in mony and Charges	4/10/00
80 August ye		
4th	Receved of Mr Francis Ward in muny and Charges	4/10/00
81 Aprill 10	Receved of mr Francis Ward in mony and Charges	4/10/00
81 Septembr		
25	Receved of mr Warde of Leicestar	4/10/00
81/2 Janua 30	Receved of mr Warde of Leicistar in mony and Charges	4/10/00
82 Septem 4	Receved of mr Warde of Leicistar in mony and Charges	4/10/00
83 August ye		
9	Receved of mr Warde of Leistar in mony and Charges	4/10/00
84 June 13	Receved of mr Warde of Lecistar in full of all but the last parcell sent the 9th of June	4/10/00

---

---

**[86A] Mr Robert warner shop keeper in hertfoard is Debtor**

1676		
decembr ye		
14	delivared unto mr warner 12 ½ pintes of Elixiar	1/10/00
81 Septemr	delivared to mr Edward Warner of hertford 12 ½ pintes	
13	of Elixiar	1/10/00

---

---

**[86B]**

By soe much I make him Dr. in New booke, fo. 72 1/10/00

---

---

[87A] Capt Edward Wilder<sup>113</sup> of Redding Mr of a Bardge is Debtor

1676		
decembr ye 4	Remaining upon Account	1/10/00
<hr/>		
January ye 4	delivared unto Capt wilder 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
March ye 10	delivared unto Capt wilder 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1677		
october 27	delivared unto Capt wilder 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
77/8		
January 29	delivared unto Capt wilder 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
february 10	delivared unto Captin wilder 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
<hr/>		
March ye 2	it is agreed by Captin wilder and my self that he the sayd Capt wilder that thear is due to me upon the ould account	4/10/00
<hr/>		
march ye 2	delivared to mrs wilder by her man 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
<hr/>		
June ye 11	remainin still due from Capt wildar	4/10/00
1679 octo 28	delivared to Capt wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
68 <sup>114</sup> septem		
15	delivared unto Capt wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680 octo 28	delivared to Capt John wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680/81		
Janua 24	delivared to Capt wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 June ye 4	delivared to Capt wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 Aprill 25	delivared to Capt wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 May ye 4	delivared to Captin wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 May ye 19	delivared to Captin wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 may ye 31	delivared to Captin wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 August 17	delivared to Captin wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 august 22	delivared to Captin wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 Septembr	delivared to Captin wildar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir by ye	
18	Coatch	1/10/00

<sup>113</sup>The Wilders were a family of some standing in Berkshire in the seventeenth century, though no direct connection between them and Edward Wilder can be made. (*The Victoria history of the county of Berkshire*, Folkestone, published for the Institute of Historical Research by Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1972, vol. 3, pp. 329–37.) Edward and Anne Wilder had two sons named Edward christened at St Giles, Reading: the first on 14 September 1661, who presumably died, and a second on 13 March 1665. (IGI.) Captain Weilder also appears in the 1693 list of Ellen Daffy's agents.

<sup>114</sup>This probably a mistake for 1680.

**[87B] Capt Wilder of Redding is Creditor**

1677		
decembr 20	Receved of Captin wilder	1/10/00
<u>77/8</u>		
februa 9	Receved of Captn wilder	1/10/00
march ye 8	Receved of mrs wilder	3/00/00
Aprill ye 24	Receved of mrs wilder	3/00/00
februa ye 11	Receved of mrs wilder	3/00/00
octo ye 9	Receved then in full of Captn wilder in Mony and oats the sume of	6/00/00
Decembr 20	Receved of Captin wilder one quarter of oats	0/17/00
82 May 10	Receved of Captin wilder	6/00/00
83 August 21	Receved of Captin wilder 3 quartes of Malt	00/00/00

**[88A] Mr George Logan<sup>115</sup> of Hull, Merchant is Debtor**

1676/7		
January 25	delivared unto Mr George Logan 48 ½ pintes and 6 pintes of Elixir	7/10/00
1677/8		
february 15	delivared unto Mr George Logan 7 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	10/10/00
78 August ye 30	delivared unto Mr George Logan 6 ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
78/9 februa 24	delivared unto Mr George Logan 7 doz: and 6 ½ pintes of Elixir the 6 I Giv him the 7 doz: is	10/10/00
79 Septembr 15	delivared unto Mr Logan 7 doz ½ pintes but 6 I Gave him the 6 doz and half cumeth to	9/15/00
1680 May ye <u>26</u>	delivared unto mr George Logan 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir & 6 I gave	9/00/00
1680 decembr 16	delivared unto Mr George Logan 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1681 May ye <u>20</u>	Remaining due upon the Balanc of the Account as mr Logans lettar maketh Apear all Charges Being deducted Exsepting the Parsell now sent	7/09/00
1681 May ye <u>21</u>	delivared unto Mr Logan Merchant in hull 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

<sup>115</sup>George Logan appears twice in the hearth tax list for Lady Day 1672, once as a resident of Trinity Ward, second part, Hull, Yorkshire, paying for seven hearths, and once in Austin Ward, first part, paying for two hearths. This is possibly two men, or one man owning two separate properties. Seven hearths implies a large property and indicates that Logan was a wealthy merchant. (*The hearth tax list for the town and county of Hull*, Ripon Historical Society and Ripon, Harrogate and District Family History Group, 1996, pp. 7, 8.) Mrs Mary Logan of Hull, perhaps his daughter or widow, appears in Trubshaw's 1719 list of agents.



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1682 octobr ye 7	delivared unto Mr Logan Merchant in hull 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
1683 Septembr 14 paid	delivared unto Mr Logan Merchant in hull 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

---

---

**[88B] Mr Logan Merchant in Hull is Creditor:**

1678 octob ye 7	Receved of mr Logan by vertue of his Bill of Exchang	15/00/00
1680 May 26	Receved of mr Logan by Mr Jegell	20/00/00
1681 May ye 20	Receved of mr Logan by Bill on Mr John Dowly <sup>116</sup>	20/00/00

---

---

**[89A] Mr Josias Sharp<sup>117</sup> of Market deepin Grocer is Debtor  
Recummended by Mr dyer Mr Johnsons friend**

1677 January ye 31	delivared unto Mr Josias Sharp 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
[This account is crossed through.]		

---

---

**[89B is blank]**

---

---

**[90A] Mr Henry Payton of Tuxbury Mr Millers frend is Debtor**

1676/7 March ye 24	delivared unto Mr henry Payton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1677 May ye 18	delivared unto Mr henry Payton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
July ye 6	delivared unto Mr henry Payton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
77/8 february ye 16	delivared unto Mr henry Payton 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
78 July ye 20	delivared unto Mr henry Payton 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

---

<sup>116</sup>In 1695 John Dowley, with his wife and two daughters, is listed as resident in the parish of St Lawrence Jewry, London, with a personal estate valued at at least £600. (Glass, op. cit., note 11 above, p. 92.)

<sup>117</sup>A Josiah Sharp was born in c.1690 in Bourne, Lincolnshire, the son of Mrs Josiah Sharp. (IGL.) Bourne is some 5 miles north-north-west of Market Deeping.

**[90B] Mr Payton Creditor**

1677		
May ye 12	Receved in full of mr Payton in Mony and Charges	1/10/00
februa 18	Receved of mr henry Payton by mr Palmor at ye 3 hats in Litl Britain <sup>118</sup> in mony and 10s in charges in all	9/00/00

---



---

**[91A] Mr Clark Cutler in winzor<sup>119</sup> Recumended by mr Abram; is Debtor**

1677		
March ye 30	delivared unto Mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1677/8		
January 17	delivared unto Mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678		
May ye 14	delivared unto mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1679		
Aprill ye 9	Receved of mr Clark	1/10/00
79 Aprill ye		
10	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79 August 17	Receved of mr Clark of winzor in mony and charges	1/10/00
79 August 16	delivared unto mr Clark 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79/80 March		
ye 9	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680 aprill 27	Receved of Mr Clark of winzo in mony and Charges	1/10/00
1680 Aprill		
28	delivared to Mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
August 14	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/10/00
1680 August		
15	delivared to Mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680		
Septembr 14	Receved of mr Clark of winzor in mony and Charges	1/10/00
1680		
Septembr 15	delivared unto mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
octo: ye 5	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/10/00
80 octo: ye 2	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
80 Novembr		
ye 12	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/04/00
80 Novembr		
ye 13	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00

---

<sup>118</sup>Little Britain, one of the streets north of St Paul's, served as an epicentre of the booktrade. The Three Hats was a popular device for hatmakers.

<sup>119</sup>Windsor, Berkshire.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

80/81 Janua		
24	Receved of mr Clark	1/04/00
1680/81		
Janua 25	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
July ye 2	delivared to mr Clark of winzor	1/04/00
July ye 3	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
July 18	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/04/00
July ye 19	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
August 19	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/04/00
81 August 20	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
81 octobr ye		
11	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/04/00
81 octobr ye		
12	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
81 Novembr		
17	Receved of mr Clark	1/04/00
Novembr 18	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
Decem 9	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/04/00

---

**[91B] Mr Clark Creditor**

1677		
Novembr ye		
21	Receved of Mr Clark in full in mony & Charges	1/10/00
78 May ye 13	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/10/00
8 of March	Receved of Mr Clark	1/10/00

---

79/80	<b>Mr Clark deptor</b>	
81 decem 10	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81/2 Janua 2	Receved of Mr Clark	1/04/00
81/2 Janua 3	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
82 Aprill 11	Receved of Mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
82 Aprill 12	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
82/3 March 9	Receved of Mr Clark of winzor	1/04/00
82/3 March 10	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
83 July 17	Receved of mr Clark of winzor	1/04/00
83 July 18	delivared to mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
83 Janua 2	Receved of Mr Clark	1/04/00
83 octor 30	delivared to Mr Clark of winzor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/04/00
	By Ballance Carryd to: fo: 18 New book	1/04/00

---

**[92A] Mr John Mead of Rothersfeild<sup>120</sup> in the County of Essex  
Chyrurgeon is Debtor:**

1677

Aprill ye 5      delivared unto Mr John Mead 12 ½ pintes of Elixir      1/10/00

---

---

**[92B is blank]**

---

---

**[93A] Mr John Hume<sup>121</sup> Minister of yellin in Huntingdonshire  
is Debtor**

1677

July ye 4      delivared unto Mr John Hume 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00

---

---

**[93B] Mr Hum Creditor**

1678

Aug 27      Received of mr Hume in Muny and charges & 1 bottle  
broak      2/07/06

---

---

**[94A] Mr William Sanders<sup>122</sup> living at St Michael's towne in Barbados  
is Debtor, mr Benjamin Hope<sup>123</sup> of Camberwell his sonn in Law**

1677

July the 11th      delivared unto Mr William Sanders two hundared and  
two ½ pintes of Elixir; the two I giv him, the 200 at 3s  
per ½ pinte cumeth to thirty Pounds Starlin. These 200

---

<sup>120</sup>There is no such place in Essex; there is a Rotherfield, East Sussex, which might suggest an error by Daffy—a misshipment which would explain why his business with John Mead went no further than this first consignment, which was left unpaid for.

<sup>121</sup>John Hume or Humes (1635/6–1692) was born at Acklam, North Yorkshire, the son of Robert, clerk of Crathorne church, North Yorkshire. Educated at a private school in Danby Wiske, North Yorkshire, he was admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge, on 12 June 1651. He graduated BA in 1654–5 and MA in 1660, and became rector of Yelling in 1667, and rector of Offord Cluny, Cambridgeshire, in 1678, holding both livings until his death in 1692. His son James (b. 1676 or 1677) was educated at home, and admitted sizar at Sidney College, Cambridge, on 1 June 1691; he went on to become a clergyman. John was also possibly the father of William Hume (b. 1663 or 1664), who was educated at a school in York and admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge, on 6 July 1677. (Venn, *op. cit.*, note 35 above, pt 1, vol. 2, p. 430.)

<sup>122</sup>William Sanders of St Michael's Town, Barbados, was Daffy's principal agent in the West Indies, trading sugar, cotton and ginger, the island's main products, in return for Elixir. A William Sanders, barber of Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire, appears in Daffy's 1674 list of agents, but not elsewhere in this account book, so it is possible he had emigrated. However, a family bearing that name were already present in Barbados. IGI records that a William Sanders was christened in St Michael, Barbados, on 18 December 1670, so a family connection is possible. A list of the inhabitants of St Michael's in 1680 records the presence of William Sanders together with one bought servant (as opposed to a hired servant) and one slave, but with no wife or children. (NA, CO 1/44, fols. 142–6.) Around this time, there were 1031 European inhabitants of St Michael's Town. Mortality rates were high, with 421 burials in 1680 (the number of burials does include some non-inhabitants of the island and Christian slaves). (NA, CO 1/44, fol. 243.) Lionel Lockyer also advertised his Pill as being available for sale in Bridgetown, Barbados. (Lockyer, *op. cit.*, note 22 above.)

<sup>123</sup>Benjamin Hope of Camberwell, Surrey, appears as one of Daffy's satisfied customers in his 1675 pamphlet, having taken the Elixir both to cure his gout and as a remedy for colic. (Daffy, *op. cit.*, note 12 above, pp. 3, 5.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

No: W:S:1	and two botles are in two Chests marked and Nombared	
No: W:S:2	as in the Margent. These Botles above mentioned wear sent to the Persone Above named, by Mr John Hull, Mr of the Active for Barbados	30/00/00
1678 June ye 20	delivared unto Mr will Sanders in St Michall in barbados 41 doz: and 6 ½ pintes of my Elixir and one doz: I Gave him. These are in 3 Chests two with locks and Keas the other nailed. Theas wear sent by Capt John Showell mr of the Noble Catharine now bound for barbados; the two Chests with Locks and Keys Cost	75/14/00
No WS:1:2:3	paid for Charges upon the 2 bags of Cottn and 4 bags of Gingar the sum of	1/00/00
May 14 79		1/10/00

---

1679: August ye 5	Remaining due to me upon the Balance of the Account as in Mr Sanderes Letar sent to him doth att Lardg Apear paid for Charges of freight, primag Custum and other Charges upon two hogshed [and] one barell of Sougar waying 19C: 2 qr: 3 lb Groc tare 2:0:0, neat 17:2:3, as alsoe for freight Custum and all other Charges upon 15 Bags of Gingar waying 15 C: 1 qr: 4 lb Groc. tare 2 qr 6 lb, neat 14 C; 3 qr; 14 lb. <sup>124</sup>	67/09/06
Septemb 28	paid for Custom of Pewtar and oath 2s: 6d for Charg of pewtar sent to mr sanders £2: 6s: 6d and for freight of the same Pewter 5s in all	7/05/03
		2/14/00

---

**[94B] Mr William Sandars of Barbados is Creditor**

1678		
July ye 17	received of mr william sandars by Bill from Mr Clark marchant and Capt Medler	26/10/00
1679 May 7	Receved of mr william sandars by mr Benjamen dab 4 bags of Gingar waying 3:1:16 and two bags of Cotton waying 494: at 41/2 d. per lb.	9/03/08
May 14	for soe much Receved for fowar bags of Gingar waying 3:1:16 neat, at 30s per hundered the sum of	5/01/09

He was possibly a relative of another of Daffy's agents, the dissenter Edward Hope junior of Devizes (see note 48 above), whose son Benjamin matriculated at Oxford in 1677.

<sup>124</sup> "Groc tare" indicates that the weight was gross of the tare, i.e. that it included the weight of the wrapping or receptacles containing the sugar and ginger. "Primage" was a customary allowance formerly made by the shipper to the master and crew of a vessel for the loading and care of the cargo. The payments that Daffy made to cover the freight and customs charges for sugar and ginger that William Sanders shipped to him in London were repaid out of the shipment itself. For example, for the 19 hundredweight, 2 quarters and 3 pounds of sugar sent, these fees amounted to 2 hundredweight, leaving 17 hundredweight "neat" or net of the charges.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

Septembr 30	Received for 19 C: 2 qr: 3 lb Groc Tare 2 C: 0: 00 neat 17 C: 2 qr: 3 lb at 22s. per C of Seugar	19/05/06
79: 30	received for 15 C: 1 qr: 21 lb Groc tare 0: 2: 6 neat 14 C: 3 qr: 15 at 14s. per C of Gingar	10/08/00
	Memorandum the noats of theas Goods at Lardg is upon file 1679	

**[95A] Mr John Halford<sup>125</sup> of Ainscott Nigh Shipton upon Stowr my Brother in Law: is Debtor**

1677		
Septembr ye		
5	delivared unto Mr John halfoard 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678		
Septembr 23	delivared unto Mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678/9 March		
13	delivared unto Mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1679 May ye	delivared unto Mr John Halford 13 ½ pintes of Elixir,	
5	1 I Gav him	1/10/00
June ye 12	delivared unto Mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79 Aug 16	delivared to mr John halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79 Septembr		
11	delivared to Mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

<sup>125</sup> Halford was a common name for the area. Daffy's agent is probably the Johannis Halforde [sic] (b. 1600) who married Katharina Banburie (née Townsend) at Tredington on 17 January 1631. (IGI.) Both John and Katharina became Quakers. Katharina died in 1673, while John's death on 4 March 1680/1 ties in with Daffy's last delivery being made in September 1679. (Quaker House archives, Euston Road, London.)

It is unclear what was meant by "brother in law" in this context; another John Halford, probably son of this one, appears regularly as "son in law" in the account book (see 106A, 117A), and given the loose usage of the name it may be that John Halford jr had married a daughter of Daffy's from his earlier marriage, or perhaps that Daffy's first wife had been a Halford. It may also be the case that Daffy's second wife Ellen's maiden name Harwood, as given in the parish register, was a mistake and should have been Halford.

John Halford of Armscote, Worcestershire, appears in the autobiography of George Fox, founder of the Quaker movement. In October 1673 Fox was on the road north to visit his dying mother, "and went to John Halford's at Armscot, in Tredington parish; where we had a very large and precious meeting in his barn, the Lord's powerful presence being eminently with and amongst us". Immediately after this meeting Fox was arrested and taken to Worcester gaol. (Henry Stanley Newman (ed.), *The autobiography of George Fox, from his journal*, London, S W Partridge, 1886, p. 318.) This John Halford is reported elsewhere amongst Fox's papers as being "a lawyer an ancient acquaintance", though it is not indicated how or when they met. (Norman Penney (ed.), *The journal of George Fox*, 2 vols, Cambridge University Press, 1911, vol. 2, p. 274.)

There were a number of related John Halfords resident at this time in and around Armscote. A branch of the family, which originated from Halford, Warwickshire, had been resident in the village since at least 1587, when Stephen Halford died and his property there was inherited by his son, John. (*The Victoria history of the county of Worcestershire*, London, Constable, 1913, vol. 3, p. 545.) The manor house at Armscote still stands, and is a large, three storey stone-built house probably dating to the early seventeenth century, indicating that the Halfords were a family of some wealth. (Allan Fea, *Secret chambers and hiding-places*, London, S H Bousfield, 1901, facing p. 226.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

79 Decembr 24	delivared to mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79/80 March 11th	delivared to Mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
80 Aprill 21	delivared to Mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680 June 3 1680	delivared to Mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Septembr 15	delivared to mr John Halford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
octob ye 8	Receved of mr John Halford	1/10/00

**[95B] Mr halford Creditor**

octo 20	Receved of mr halford	1/10/00
January ye [illegible]	Receved of mr halford in full	1/10/00
May ye 15	Receved of mr halford in full	3/00/00
July ye 9	Receved of Mr Halford in full for this Last doz and a doz: I am to send him	3/00/00
octo 23	Receved of mr Halford in full	3/00/00
februa 16	Receved in muny and Charges	1/10/00
80 May 28	Receved of mr John halford in full	3/00/00
80 July 2	Receved in full of mr halford	1/10/00

**[96A] Mr Willian Tuckar Minister is Debtor**

Septembr <sup>126</sup>	delivared unto Mr william Tuckar 6 ½ pintes of Elixir	0/15/00
-------------------------	---	---------

**Mr Tho: Daffy Senior<sup>127</sup> is Debtor**

1673		
June ye 28	for soe much sent in mony	5/00/00
1674 may 10	for paid mr hodson for mr tho: Daffy	10/00/00
june 21	for soe much sent down by mr Beeston to mr Daffy	2/00/00

<sup>126</sup> The year and day have been crossed through and are illegible.

<sup>127</sup> Thomas Daffy (1616/17–1680) was probably Anthony Daffy's uncle and the original inventor of Daffy's *Elixir Salutis*. He was probably the son of Giles Daffy (d. 1643?) and Mabell Tuckye who married on 1 July 1616 at Sutton Courtney, near Abingdon, Berkshire. He matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, on 6 November 1635, aged eighteen, and graduated BA on 18 June 1638 and MA on 26 May 1642. He became rector of Harby, Leicestershire, in 1647, but was ejected by the parliamentary visitors the following year. Restored in 1660, in 1666 he was moved to the rectorship of Redmile, Leicestershire, where he remained until his death in 1680. (IGI; Foster, op. cit., note 48 above, vol. 1, p. 366; *ODNB*, vol. 14, pp. 892–3.) His eldest son, Thomas, was born in Leicester in 1647/8 and schooled at Melton Mowbray in Leicestershire. Thomas Daffy senior was wealthy enough, possibly through sales of his elixir, to send Thomas as a pensioner (receiving no scholarship) to St John's College, Cambridge, in 1666. According to Venn he became headmaster of Melton Mowbray school in 1673. (Venn, op. cit., note 35 above, pt 1, vol. 2, p. 2.) Anthony Daffy's miscellaneous payments to his (presumed) uncle are perhaps related to his purchase of the original recipe of the medicine.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

August 17	for soe much sent down by Mr Beeston to mr Daffy	5/00/00
31	for soe much sent down by mr Beeston Junior to mr Daffy	5/00/00
1674/5 Aprill		
12	for soe much sent to Mr Daffy when in London	15/00/00
1675 octo: 21	for soe much lent mr Daffy by R: wright	10/00/00
1676 Jun 16	for soe much lent mr Daffy in Mony	4/00/00
1677 Septemr		
30	for soe much paid to m hudson for mr Daffy	10/00/00
1680 Jun ye 7	for soe much lent to mr Daffy	10/00/00
[Tuckar and Daffy are both crossed through.]		

**[96B is blank]**

**[97A] Mr Thomas Blake of Stafford is Debtor**

1677		
Septembr ye		
29	delivared unto Mr Thomas Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678		
May ye 24	delivared unto mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678 August		
17	delivared to Mr Blake of Stafford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1678/9		
January ye 6	delivared to Mr Blake of Stafford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79 July ye 3th	delivared to mr blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir and one I Gav him	1/10/00
Septembr 15	delivared to mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79/80 februa		
16	delivared unto mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
80: Aprill ye	delivared unto mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir and 2 I	
8	Gave him	1/10/00
May ye 9	delivared unto mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir & 2 I Gave him	1/10/00
80 August 23	delivared to mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir & 2 I Gave him	1/10/00
1680 Decemr		
16	delivared to mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680/81	March ye 21:81	
March 18	delivared to Mr Blake of Staffor beside what is paid for 13 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 May ye 3	delivared to mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 June 25	delivared to Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

81 August 22	delivared unto mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 Septemb 19	delivared to mr Blake of Stafford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 Novembr 20	delivared unto Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81/2 March ye 2	delivared unto Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 May ye 4	delivared to Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 June ye 1	delivared to mr Blake of Staffor 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 August 21	delivared to mr Blake of Stafford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 Septemb 18	delivared to Mr Blake of Stafford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 octobr ye 31	delivared to Mr Blake of Stafford 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 Decembr 12	delivared to Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82/3 Janua 26	delivared to Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82/3 March 17	delivared to Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 May 21	delivared to mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 July 3	delivared to mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 July 31	delivared to mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 September 5	delivared to Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83December ye 26	delivared to Mr Blake 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---

**[97B] Mr Blake is Creditor**

1678		
May 25	Receved of mr Blake in mony and Charges	3/00/00
Septem 13 79	Receved in full of all Accounts to the day of the date hear of	1/10/00
80: Aprill 12	Receved of Mr Blake	1/10/00
80: May 14	Receved of Mr Blake by mr Blagrave <sup>128</sup>	1/05/00
July 15	Receved of mr Blake	1/10/00
80 Aug 22	Receved of Mr Blake	1/10/00
80 octo 20	Receved of Mr Blake of Stafford	1/10/00
Decembr ye 4	Receved of Mr Blake of Stafford	1/10/00
1681 March 29	Receved of mr Blake of Stafford	1/10/00
May 16	Receved of mr Blake of Stafford	1/10/00

---

<sup>128</sup> Possibly Obadiah Blagrave, bookseller in St Paul's Churchyard between 1677 and 1691, and whose will was proved 11 August 1691. (Plomer (b), *op. cit.*, note 10 above, p. 37; NA, PCC, PROB 11/403.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

81 June 26	Receved of mr Blake of Stafford	1/10/00
81 August 21	Receved of mr Blake of Stafford	1/10/00
81 Septembr		
17	Receved of mr Blake	1/10/00
81 Novem 19	Receved of Mr Blake	1/10/00
82 May ye 3	Receved of Mr Blake	3/00/00
May ye 31	Receved of Mr Blake by his Daughter	1/10/00
August 20	Receved of mr Blake	1/10/00
82 Septem 5	Receved of Mr Blake in full	1/10/00
82 octobr 30	Receved of Mr Blake	1/10/00
82 decembr		
11	Receved of mr Blake	1/10/00
82/3 March		
19	Receved of Mr Blake	1/10/00
83 May 20	Receved of mr Blake	1/10/00
83 July ye 2	Receved of mr Blake	1/10/00
83 July 30	Receved of mr Blake	1/10/00
83 Septembr		
4	Receved of Mr Blake	1/10/00
Decem 24	Receved of mr Blake	1/10/00

---

**[98A] Mr George Pope, Mr Robert Greens frend that is Gon for Smerna<sup>129</sup>  
with Capt John Smart Cummandr of the Ann is Debtor**

1677

Octob ye 8	delivared unto Mr George Pope on Board the Ann now Bound for Smerna; 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00
Novembr ye 2	delivared unto Mr George Pope on board the ann in 3 Chests 24 doz: 1.2 pintes of my Elixir; 8 doz: he the sayd George Pope is to sell to the Best Advantaidg as the 6 doz: abov written; the other 6 doz he the sayd George Pope is to delivar unto Mr Ginim Thomas in Tangear. These Goods are in 3 Chests marked and Nombared as in the Margent at the Pris hear of 2s:6d per botle the 24 doz: ½ pintes Cum to	36/00/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

<sup>129</sup> Smyrna was one of the principal ports for English, French and Venetian trade with Turkey. English goods shipped out included woollen cloth, lead, tin, and calico, as well as “pepper, indigo, and other spices which within these late years we had formerly from this and other places of Turkey, and which now by the commodity of the East India trade and navigation, we carry to them”. English ships returned with cotton principally, but also aniseed, wax, carpet, Persian silk, “and all other commodities found in Turkey of that growth is here to be had”. (Thirsk and Cooper (eds), *op. cit.*, note 6 above, p. 493.)

**[98B] Mr George Pope Creditor**

	Received of Mr George Pope by Mr Jenkin thomas	
	16 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	24/00/00
	Received of Mr Pope the full in Goods and Content	21/00/00
1683	Aprill 26 Received then of mr George Popes father the full of the Prinsipall Monny I ventured with him to the East Engies leaving the Profit to mr George Pope when hee shall Return to England	25/00/00

---

---

**[99A] Mr Liolin Croft<sup>130</sup> in Market Atherstone in warwik Shire,  
Mr Billies mans Myles father, is Debtor**

1677  
Novembr ye  
12

	delivared unto Mr Liolin Croft 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
--	--	---------

---

---

**[99B is blank]**

---

---

**[100A] Mr George Ros<sup>131</sup> Book-Seller in Norwidg is Debtor**

1677

Novembr 14	delivared unto Mr George Ros 24 ½ pintes and 6 qr	
78	pintes of my Elixir	3/07/06
May ye 1	Delivared unto mr George Ros 36 ½ pintes and 1 doz qr	
	pintes of my Elixir	5/05/00
octobr ye 23	delivared unto mr George Ros 24 ½ pintes and 24 qr	
	pintes of my Elixir	4/10/00
1678/9		
March 13	delivared unto Mr Ros 30 ½ pintes and 30 qr pintes of	
	my Elixir	5/12/06
1679	Aprill 17 delivared unto Mr Ros 30 ½ pintes and 54 qr pintes of	
	Elixir	7/08/06

---

<sup>130</sup>Lionel Crafts [*sic*] of Atherstone, Warwickshire, paid tax for six hearths every year between 1670 and 1674, indicating that he was a wealthy tradesman or merchant. He may well have died by the time Daffy sent his consignment of Elixir to him in 1677, as he does not appear in the 1676 hearth tax returns; in that year a Catherine Crofts of Atherstone was assessed for seven hearths. (Warwickshire County Record Office: personal communication.)

<sup>131</sup>George Rose, stationer, became a freeman of Norwich, Norfolk, on 21 Sept. 1671, and an apprentice of his, Thomas Goddard, became a freeman on 19 Dec. 1698. (Millican, *op. cit.*, note 69 above, p. 123.) He was active as a bookseller in the city between at least 1675 and 1686; in 1676 he published *The divine physician*, by J. H., M. A. (Plomer (b), *op. cit.*, note 10 above, p. 258.) He appears in Ellen Daffy's 1693 list of agents. He is also listed as an agent in undated broadsheets, probably from the 1690s, advertising Stoughton's "Elixir Magnum Stomachicum" and was an agent for Major Choke's anodyne necklaces, which he had successfully used on his own child, according to the bill. (Stoughton, *op. cit.*, note 1 above; BL 551.a.32, fol. 188.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1679 Novemb ye 4	delivared unto mr Ros 30 ½ pintes and 40 qr pintes	6/05/00
1679/80		
March ye 4	delivared to mr Ros 20 ½ pintes and 24 qr pintes	4/00/00
1680 May 27	delivared to mr George Ros 30 ½ pintes and 40 qr pintes	5/00/00
Decembr 30	delivared to mr George Ros 20 ½ pintes and 40 qr pintes	2/10/00
81 Aprill 29	delivared to mr Georg Ros 20 ½ pintes and 46 qr pintes of Elixir	2/17/06
		<u>46/16/06</u>

---

---

**[100B] Mr Ros is Creditor**

1678		
March 26	Receved of mr Ros	1/11/09
May ye 24	Receved of mr Ros	3/00/00
78/9 January 9	Receved of mr Ros by bill from a Cullar man <sup>132</sup> at the Ros and Crown in Cornhill	4/10/00
1679 Aprill 26	Receved of mr Ros by Bill	5/00/00
79 June 25	Receved of mr Ros by Bill	6/00/00
79 Novembr 4	Receved of mr Ros by Bill	5/00/00
80 June 15	Receved of mr George Ros	5/00/00
80/81 Janua 15	Receved of mr George Ros	4/00/00
81 May 17	Receved of Mr George Ros	4/06/00
		<u>38/07/09</u>
1695		
May 18	Cashe receved for	3/18/00
		<u>42/05/09</u>

---

---

**[101A] Capt Richard Martin<sup>133</sup> Cumander of the Ship Called the  
Granada is Debtor**

1677		
Novembr 28	delivared unto Capt Richard Martin 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in Chest	10/18/00

---

<sup>132</sup> A colour man was a dealer in colours, or paints.

<sup>133</sup>The London Port Books record that the *Granada* was bound for “Lizbon”, Portugal, and that Daffy’s “Apothecarys wares” were loaded on the ship in the name of Ed Edmonds. (NA, E190/72/1, 286r., 28 November 1677.) The ship was still being loaded on the 3 December, an extensive cargo made up exclusively of pelts, mink bayes, double bayes and men’s hose in the names of a number of merchants. These included Isaac Dellilers (see 138A) and William Lethieullier (see 6B). It seems likely that Martin was a regular on the London–Lisbon trade route: his name appears in the correspondence of the London merchant William Freeman. In





**[104B] Mr Samuell Howard is Creditor**

1679

Receved of mr howard 6 hogsheds of tobacco<sup>142</sup>

00

---

---

**[105A] Mr Richard Boothbe of ware is Debtor Recummed by  
mr Fransis Scot**

1677/8

Decembr ye

20

delivared unto mr Boothbe 12 ½ pintes of Elixir

1/10/00

---

---

**[105B is blank]**

---

---

**[106A] Mr Samuel Lockly<sup>143</sup> of Sivel in Spain is Debtor my Son  
Halfords<sup>144</sup> frend**

1677/8

february 8

N° IW<sup>i</sup>

delivared unto mr Samuel Lockly 7 doz: ½ pintes of  
Elixir in one Box marked and Nombared as in the  
margent 6 of them to bee Given away the Rest for Sale  
thes wear sent by mr John Weldon master of the  
Bonadventure

9/15/00

1678

November ye

24

delivared to mr Samuell Lockly of Sivel 6 doz: ½ pintes  
of Elixir by william Ernavy at 40s per doz:

12/00/00

January 13

S:L N° 4 5

delivared unto mr Samuell Lockly of Sivel 12 doz: ½  
pintes of Elixir by David Markis in two Chest  
marked and Nombared as per Margent

24/00/00

Decembr ye 5

1679

delivared to mr Samuell Lockly by Robert Cotton  
Cummander of the George Bound for Sivel  
one small Pack of Bays fine Peeeces of Coulchestar  
Crown Bayes

Eatch Bag yt 52 els flemish at 21 1/2 d. per Ell  
3 Chests with 600 waight of Cheshear Chees at 26s per C  
waight

23/05/03

7/16/00

---

<sup>142</sup>One hogshead contained 300 to 400lbs of tobacco. By 1697–1705, tobacco accounted for 83 per cent of all England's imports from the North American colonies. (Price, op. cit., note 139 above, Essay IV, p. 1.)

<sup>143</sup>We have been unable to uncover more details of Samuel Lockly in Seville, but Daffy carried out an interesting trade of goods with him, exporting butter and Suffolk cheese as well as his Elixir, and receiving his payment in the form of Seville oranges.

<sup>144</sup>That is, Daffy's "son-in-law", John Halford, Junior (1637–1694). He appears not to have been a Quaker (Foster, op. cit., note 48 above, vol. 2, p. 361). See also 95A.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

10 firkins of butter at 20s per firkin	10/00/00
Custum Packing and shiping Charges	1/12/00
	<hr/>
	42/13/03
paid for inseuranc	5/00/00
paid for freight	20/00/00
paid for freight the sum of	50/00/00
	<hr/>

1680

octo: 2	Sent more to mr Samuell Lockly 10 furkins of Butter and	
	10 C: 00 [qr]: 25 lb. of Suffolk Chees	15/16/00
	for 5 Chests to putt the Chees in	00/10/06
	for 10 Bundell yt 50 new Chests at 2s: 4d per Chest	5/16/08
	for portaredg and wateredg Aborde the Cetch	0/02/06
	for 5000 nayles for the Chests at 2s per 1000	00/10/00
	for a Ream and qrt of brown paper at 3s per Reame	00/03/00
	the sum of what I sent this last time to mr Lockly is	22/19/05
		<hr/>

81 octobr ye thear Remaineth due to me upon the Balanc of our  
13 Accounts all Charges being defrayed 110 Royalls plate  
[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[106B] Mr Samuell Lockly Creditor**

1679

May ye 9	Receved for 30 Chests of Sivill oringes	32/10/00
80 May ye 10	Receved of mr Lockle 150 Chests of oranges sold for	142/10/00
81 octobr 13	after all Receipts and payments are Cast up thear Remaineth due to me upon the Ballanc of our Account the Sum of nineteen pounds three shillings and Eleven pence Starlin or 70 Royas Plate	19/03/11
		<hr/>

**[107A] Mr Manaring Junior;<sup>145</sup> tannar living in farnham is Debtor**

1677/8

february 21	delivared unto mr Manaring 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
		<hr/>

**[107B is blank]**

---

---

<sup>145</sup>The will of John Manwaring, tanner of Farnham, Surrey, was proved on 5 March 1717, and that of James Manwaring, tanner of Farnham, on 16 August 1720. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/557 and PROB 11/575.)



**[108A] Mrs Mary Haman<sup>146</sup> of Stratford upon Avon is Debtor**

1677/8		
february 28	delivared to mrs mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
78 March ye		
27	delivared to Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Septembr ye		
12	delivared to Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
Decembr ye 5	delivared to Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
78/9 february		
ye 8	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
79 March 27	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	
1679 May 15	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 13 ½ pintes of Elixir one I Gav	
July ye 7	delivared unto mrs Mary Haman 13 ½ pintes of Elixir one I Gaveth her	1/10/00
79 Septembr	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir & on I Gav her	1/10/00
25		
79 Decembr 5	delivared unto mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir & one I Gave her	1/10/00
79/80 March	delivared unto mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir & 2 I Gav her	1/10/00
ye 4		
1680 May ye	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir one I gave her	1/10/00
6		
Septembr 30	delivared unto mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir & on I Gave	1/10/00
Decembr 23	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir and 2 I Gav her	1/10/00
1681 May ye	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir & 1 I Gav her	1/10/00
4		
81 July 20	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 August 31	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 Novem 9	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81/2 March ye		
2	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 Aprill ye 5	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 July 12	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 Septem 21	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 Novemb 8	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82/3 January		
[obscured]	delivared unto Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

<sup>146</sup>Mary Hammon, widow, living in High Street ward, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, paid tax on four hearths; she also appears (as Mrs Mary Hammond) in the 1693 list of Ellen Daffy's agents. (Information supplied by Warwickshire County Record Office.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

83 June 28	delivared to mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 August 22	delivared to Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 Novem 1	delivared to Mrs Mary Haman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

**[108B] Mrs Mary haman is Creditor**

1678		
Aprill 20	Receved of mrs haman	3/00/00
Janua 10	Receved of mrs haman	3/00/00
79 March 27	Receved of mrs marie hamman	3/00/00
79 Septem	Receved of mrs Mary haman	3/00/00
Aprill ye 5	Receved of mrs Mary Haman in full	4/10/00
1680/81		
februa ye 8	Receved of mrs Mary Hamn in full	4/10/00
81/2 Janua 26	Receved of Mrs Mary Haman in full	6/00/00
83 Aprill 9	Receved of Mrs Mary Haman in full	10/00/00

**[109A] Mouncear Doul of Somer in France is Debtor**

1678		
June ye 4	delivared unto Mouncear Doul of Somer in France 7 doz:	
N <sup>o</sup> Di	½ pintes of Elixir by the yott whearin himself went marked and Nombared as in the marjent	15/15/00
Novembr ye	delivared unto Mr Doull 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one	
19	Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent by Capt	
N <sup>o</sup> D2	Roger Martin Cummander of the Good Ship Caled the Exchang bound for nantes; hee to delivar the said Chest unto Mr Bruce Scots Merchant in nantes to sent it to Somar acording to mounsier Doulls own direction freight paid 15s	29/00/00
1679		
Septembr 17	delivared to Mr Doull 36 doz ½ pintes of Elixir in two	
N <sup>o</sup> D3:4	Chests marked and nombared as per marjent by Ed: Savary Cummander of the Katharin to burdix: <sup>147</sup> directed to mr Elias Dupuij <sup>148</sup> of Burdix to be sent to Mr Bruce of Nants, and from Mr Bruce of Nants to be sent to	

<sup>147</sup>The port of Bordeaux, south-west France.

<sup>148</sup>Elias Dupuy (b. 1643 or 1649) was a Protestant wine trader born in Bordeaux who fled religious persecution and applied for denizen status in England as early as 1681. This was granted on 9 April 1687 to Elias, Elizabeth his wife, Michael, Mary, Daniel, Elizabeth, Elias, Francis and Joseph their children. (CMH database; William A Shaw (ed.), *Letters of denization and acts of naturalization for aliens in England and Ireland, 1603–1700*, Publications of the Huguenot Society of London, vol. 18, Lymington, 1911, p. 217.) Elias settled in the City of London (Tower Ward, Mincing Lane precinct), establishing himself as a wine importer trading with France, Spain and Portugal (see NA, E 134/8Wm3/Trin11). He became a leading figure in the Huguenot community, and in the 1695 marriage duty he was assessed as possessing a personal estate of £600 or more. However he (or his son Elias) filed for bankruptcy in 1713. (CMH database.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

Mr Doull in Somer. in the Ches N<sup>o</sup>4 is 2 doz: of Glovs  
and a chees for my sonn<sup>149</sup> at 3s per 1/2 pinte 46/16/00  
Thes two Last parsels wear nevar delivared to mr Doull  
[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[109B] Mouncier Doull Creditor**

1679/80  
februa ye 3 Received in full of mr Doull Junior Exsequiter to his  
father Doull Dececed the sum of 442 livars by mr  
ferguson in the sayd Doulls account Relating to my son  
which is in starlin mony 36/16/08

---

Thes 2 parsells No D:3:4 are Received by mr Bruce  
of nants

---

---

**[110A] Mr Jenckin Thomas<sup>150</sup> Alderman of Tanger<sup>151</sup> is Debtor**

1677  
Novemb ye 2 delivared unto Mr Jenckin Thomas Alderman of Tanger  
in two Chests 16 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by mr George  
Pope for me 24/00/00

1678  
June ye 14 delivared unto mr Jenckin Thomas in one Chest marked  
N<sup>o</sup> Wbi and nombared as in the margent 7 doz: ½ pintes of  
Elixir by mr william Clarke mr of the Lamb whear of  
one doz: I sent for a token 9/00/00

---

---

**[110B is blank]**

---

---

<sup>149</sup>Daffy's son Elias was then being schooled in Saumur, before going on to Cambridge University. (Venn, op. cit., note 35 above, pt 1, vol. 2, p. 2.)

<sup>150</sup>Jenkin Thomas was possibly the "merchant of London" whose will was proved on 20 September 1686, or the Jenken Thomas who is recorded as living in 1695 with his wife Elizabeth and daughter Mary in the parish of St Mary, Abchurch, London. This may be the Jenkin Thomas whose will was proved 3 June 1703. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/384; Glass, op. cit., note 11 above, p. 289; NA, PCC, PROB 11/470.)

<sup>151</sup>Tangier on the north coast of Morocco, north Africa, came to the English crown as part of the dowry of Catherine of Braganza of Portugal, who married Charles II in 1662. The English crown abandoned it as uneconomical in 1684.

**[111A] Mr Edward Warner<sup>152</sup> of Blackley in worristar Shire  
Mr Halfords fathers frend is Debtor**

1678		
August ye 3	delivared to Mr Edward Warner 6 ½ pintes of Elixir	00/15/00
Septembr 13	delivared unto Mr Edward Warner 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1679		
March ye 20	delivared unto Mr Edward Warner 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1679/80		
februa 27	delivared unto Mr Edward Warner 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1680 June 15	delivared unto Mr Edward Warner 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1680		
Septembr 22	delivared unto Mr Edward Warner 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
80/81 March		
3	delivared unto Mr Edward Warner 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 Aprill 12	delivared unto Mr Edward Warner 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00
82 Novemr 3	delivared unto Mr Edward Warner 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	6/00/00

**[111B] Mr Edward Warner of Blackley in woostarshire is Creditor**

1679		
March ye 19	Receved of Mr Warner of Blakly	3/10/00
1679		
februa 26	Receved of Mr Warner of Blakly in full in mony and Charges	3/00/00
1680 Septem		
21	Receved of Mr Edward Warner in mony and Charges	6/00/00
82 November	Receved of mr Edward Warner by Bill	10/00/00
17	By soe much I make him Dr. in fo:74 New book	14/00/00

**[112A] Mr Joseph Haward of Chootanok in Potomack River<sup>153</sup> is Debtor**

1678		
August ye 30	delivared to Mr Joseph Haward by Edmund Pain	
N <sup>o</sup> Hi	Cumander of the Joseph and benjamin in two Chests	
N <sup>o</sup> H2	with locks and Keys marked and nombared as in the marjent 26 doz ½ pintes of Elixir at 3s per ½ pinte bottle	39/00/00

<sup>152</sup>Edward Warner of Blockley, Worcestershire, may be the person of this name born there on 30 November 1629. The association is strengthened by the Quaker connections of the family: Edward's brother William (1627–1706) emigrated to Blockley, Pennsylvania, the colony established in 1682 by the Quaker William Penn (1644–1718) (IGI), plausibly indicating shared faith as the reason for a connection with John Halford (see 95A). The Warner family appear to have been of some standing, perhaps woollen merchants, as in 1657 Thomas Warner of Blockley issued a quarter-penny token bearing the symbol of cropper's shears. (Dickinson, *op. cit.*, note 22 above, p. 62.)

<sup>153</sup>Virginia: see note 140 above.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

For the two Chests	1/00/00
Allsoe that Chest in which is 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir which wear Consined to mr samuell hayward <sup>154</sup> are by the sayd samll delivared for my yours to the sayd mr joseph howard this 13 doz: ½ pintes of my Elixir Cumeth to	19/00/00

**[112B] Mr Joseph Hayward Creditor**

1680		
octo 1	Received 3 hogsgheads of tobaco sould for all Charges born	1/10/00

**[113A] Danyel Daffy<sup>155</sup> of Nottingham is Debtor by Bond**

1678		
Septem 2	paid mr Danyell daffy in mony	30/00/00
4	paid mr Danyell daffy 20 Ginnyes	21/10/00
7	paid to [space] upon bill of Exchang	10/00/00
	paid to mr Gillthrop	2/14/06
	paid to mr ball for tobacco	1/08/00
	paid for one frock	0/09/06
	paid for one hatt	0/12/00
	paid for one parsell of Drugs and a serce <sup>156</sup>	1/04/06
	paid for jerse and Glases with portaredg 4 times	0/05/06
	paid for Boxes	0/03/18
	paid for 1 pipcin	0/00/18
octobr ye 28	paid mr Dan: Daffy by Edward Wilkinson	10/00/00
Novembr ye		
11	paid mr Gillstthrop for Dan: Daffy	1/11/10
decembr ye 24	paid for 1 nest of boxes	0/02/06

<sup>154</sup> See note 139 above.

<sup>155</sup> Daniel Daffy (1649–1679) apothecary, of Nottingham was the son of Thomas Daffy (see 96A), the original inventor of “Daffy’s Elixir”, and was seemingly the cousin of Anthony Daffy, as which he is described here. He was christened at St Martin’s, Leicester, on 4 July 1649. It is not known when he moved to Nottingham: there is no record of him in the 1674 hearth tax returns, though a William Daffee paid tax on two hearths in that year for a house in Nottingham. (Webster (ed.), *op. cit.*, note 20 above p. 139.) In his will of 9 November 1679, Daniel left bequests to his father Thomas, his brothers Thomas and Samuel, and his sister Katharine; nothing was left to Anthony, although the account book suggests that Daniel relied upon him acting on his behalf in London. Daniel died on the 17 November, and it was left to his brother Thomas to settle his debts with Anthony. (Nottinghamshire Record Office, PPNW, proved 29 March 1680.) In a remark of unknown date, Daniel Daffy’s sister Katharine wrote: “My own brother, Mr. Daniel Daffy, formerly Apothecary in Nottingham made this Elixir from the same receipt, and sold it there during his life.” (Katharine Daffy, *Daffy’s famous elixir salutis*, [London?, 1707?].)

<sup>156</sup> A searce is a sieve or strainer.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

78/9	paid for pipcins 8d, for sinamond 8s, for a booke 3s, and	
January ye 6	6d; in all	0/12/02
6	paid mr Gillstthrop £1: 4s: 8d, and for tobako £1: 15s, for a box & porter 1s: 6d; in all	3/01/03
februa 3	paid to mr Gillsthop	0/07/06
	paid for sittarons and orange peels	0/10/06
<hr/>		
1678/9	Remaining now due to me upon the Ballance of this	
february ye 3	account noe more then what I have Bond for which is Just Aighty Pounds	80/00/00
<hr/>		
79 March 24	paid for Mr Dan: Daffy	1/04/08
Aprill ye 7	paid for 4 botles of Cannary with the botles <sup>157</sup>	0/18/00
7	paid for sitarons and oringes and lemon peels, for one box and portaridg	0/13/00
May ye 9	paid for gally Pots 16s, for a bascit 8d, for a box 1s: 2d, for the Lances Grinding 1s: 4d; all	0/19/02
9	paid for Rubarb 18s, for oringes 5s, for Gould 6s, for Corcks 1s: 6d., to ye porter 8s.; all:	1/11/02
9	paid to mr Bonar	5/18/00
79 octo: 10	paid for tobako and a box	1/06/06
octo 13	paid for one hatt 12s, for 10 Groc of Corcks 5s, for one Box, and for Portaridg 1s 4d; all this	00/18/04
13	paid to the Drugest for dan: Daffy	4/03/00
28	paid to mr Gilstrop by order of my Cousen dan: Daffy	3/15/00
28	paid to Samuell daffy	0/05/00
[This account is crossed through.]		

---

**[113B] Dan: Daffy Creditor**

1678		
Novemb ye 4	Receved of the Gouldsmith for Dan: Daffy	2/00/00
1679		
februa 3	Receved of Cousen danyell by the carrier	2/11/04
79 Aprill 7	Receved of Daniell Daffy	8/00/00
79 June ye 30	Receved of Daniell Daffy	5/00/00
79 octo 13	Receved of Daniell Daffy	8/00/00
81 Aprill 27	Receved of Mr Tho: Daffy Exsequitor to Mr Daniel Daffy deceased	73/00/00

---

<sup>157</sup> Canary is a light sweet wine from the Canary Islands.

**[114A] Mr James Wavell<sup>158</sup> of Mallga<sup>159</sup> Mr Halfords<sup>160</sup> Frend  
is Debtor:**

1678  
Septembr 21 delivared to Mr James Wavell 7 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir 14/00/00

---

**[114B] Mr James Wavell Creditor**

1681/2  
februa 8 Receved of Mr Wavell by mr Parsons Cummander of the  
John and mary one box in which was 3 doz: and 4 ½  
pintes of Elixir

---

**[115A] Mr George Phillips of Gemecka<sup>161</sup> mr Greens<sup>162</sup> Acquaintanc  
is Debtor**

1678  
Septembr ye delivared unto Mr Georg Phillips of Gemecka 5 doz and  
27 6 ½ pintes of Elixir 8/05/00  
1679 delivared unto Mr George Phillips of Gemecka 7 doz: ½  
Novembr 17 pintes of Elixir 10/00/00

---

**Mr Thomas Mosse<sup>163</sup> Merchant in Jameka is Debtor**

1683  
~~April~~ ye 28 delivared to Mr thomas Mosse in Jameka by  
Mr George Phillips to sell for mee 123 ½ pinte  
Botles of Elixir salutis which at 3s per ½ pinte  
amounts unto 33/09/00<sup>164</sup>

---

<sup>158</sup> Possibly the James Wavel or Wavell, merchant of London, whose will was proved on 19 January 1683. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/372.)

<sup>159</sup> The port of Malaga in southern Spain.

<sup>160</sup> John Halford, either senior or junior: see 95A and 106A.

<sup>161</sup> Jamaica, the West Indian island taken by England from the Spanish in 1655. Lionel Lockyer also advertised his Pill as being available for sale in Port Royal, Jamaica. (Lockyer, op. cit., note 22 above.)

<sup>162</sup> Presumably the stationer Robert Green: see note 12 above.

<sup>163</sup> A Thomas Mosse married Elizabeth Morris in St Michael's Town, Barbados, on 5 September 1669. (IGI.) It is possible that Moss had returned to England by the 1690s, as in 1695 Thomas Mosse, a factor or merchant's agent, of Dowgate Ward, West Division, London, householder, paid 1s tax, 4s total tax, for a wife, one servant and one kinsman, with £30 rent and £50 stock. (CMH database.) Thomas Moss, merchant, appears as a resident of the parish of St Mary Bothaw, London, in 1695, with a personal estate valued at at least £600. (Glass, op. cit., note 11 above, p. 209.)

<sup>164</sup> This is not correct; it should be £18/09/00 and so may include charges.

**[115B] George Phillips Creditor**

1683  
April 28      Received of George Phillips in mony and charges  
                 together with a note undr the hand of thomas Mosse for  
                 123 ½ pinte Botles Received by him the sayd thomas  
                 Mosse of Jameka I say Received in full of George Philips      18/15/00

---

**Mr Thomas Mosse of Jameka is Creditor**

By soe much I make him Dr: in New Book fo 49      33/09/00

---

---

**[116A] Mr Samuel Greenaway<sup>165</sup> of Crookhorn is Debtor: Mr Geans  
his son in law**

1678  
octobr ye 11    delivared unto Mr Samuel Greenaway 36 ½ pintes of  
                 Elixir      4/10/00

1679  
January 20    delivared unto Mr Samuel Greenaway 36 ½ pintes of  
                 Elixir      4/10/00

---

---

**[116B] Mr Samuel Greenway Creditor**

1679  
octobr 6      Received of mr Samuel Greenway in full in Munny and  
                 Charges      9/00/00

---

---

**[117A] Mr Knightly Alden of Lizbon<sup>166</sup>: my sonn Halfords<sup>167</sup>  
Correspondent is Debtor**

1678  
october ye 17    delivared unto Mr Knightly Alden of Lizbon<sup>168</sup> 6 doz ½  
                 pintes of Elixir at pees of Aight per botle and by 6 ½  
                 pintes I alowd him      13/04/00

---

<sup>165</sup>The will of Samuel Greenway, grocer of Crewkerne, Somerset, was proved on 9 April 1681. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/366.) The Greenways of Crewkerne appear to have been a relatively prosperous family. John and Robert Greenway, sons of John Greenway of Crewkerne, matriculated at New Inn Hall and Wadham College, Oxford, in 1635 and 1671 respectively (Foster, op. cit., note 48 above, vol. 2, p. 600), and the name appears twice in October 1699 in the letters of the Dorset clergyman John Pinney. (Geoffrey F Nuttall (ed.), *Letters of John Pinney, 1679–1699*, London, Oxford University Press, 1939, pp. 104, 106.)

<sup>166</sup>The port of Lisbon, capital of Portugal (though Daffy in his accounts incorrectly enters it as Spain).

<sup>167</sup>This was Daffy's "son-in-law", John Halford: see 106A.

<sup>168</sup>The London Port Books record that on 17 October 1678 John Halford loaded one chest filled "wth Apothecarys wares" on board the *Assistance*, Thomas Lowe or Love, master, bound for "Lizbon". (NA, E190 76/1 198r.)



Anthony Daffy his Dept Book

January 14 N°A2	delivered to Mr Knightly Allden of Lizbon 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as per Marjen by my sonn halfords direction	26/16/00
1681 Decem ye 6	delivered unto Mr Knightly Allden of Lizbon in spaine 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as Per Marjent, thes wear sent to my sonn halford and by him on Boarde the ship thes 13 doz at 3s per Bottle. Thes wear sent by Ralf Parr	26/16/00
1681/2 March ye 16	delivered to Mr Knightly Allden 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests Marked as per Marjent by Capt Stapples Cummander of the Tiger, which at 3s per Botle Cums to	29/12/00
1682 octobr 16 N°A7	delivered to Mr Knightly Allden of Lizbon in spain Merchant in one Chest marked as per Marjent by Ship paid by my sonn in Law which at 3s per ½ pinte is	21/18/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[117B] Mr Knightly Allden is Creditor**

Receved in full

---

---

**[118A] Mr will. Porteen<sup>169</sup> Clerk of the Norfolk Counte in Elizabeth Rivar in Virginia, Mr Nickolas Haiwards<sup>170</sup> frend is Debtor**

1678 Novembr ye 9 N°WPi	delivered to Mr will Porteen 6 doz and 6 ½ pintes of Elixir in one Box marked and Nombared as per Margent: by Mr Antho: Fenn Cummander of the St thomas	10/06/00
-------------------------------	---	----------

<sup>169</sup>William Porten or Porteen appears to have been a relatively wealthy landowner: according to the *Abstracts of Virginia land patents and grants* on 21 August 1667 William Porten purchased 449 acres of land on the north side of the east branch of the Elizabeth River, in Lower Norfolk County, and on 9 May 1666 he purchased 500 acres in Lower Norfolk County in the east branch of the Elizabeth River. (Neil Marion Nugent, *Cavaliers and pioneers: abstracts of Virginia land patents and grants, vol. 2: 1666–1695*, Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1977, pp. 13–14; Nugent, op. cit., note 139 above, pp. 607, 553.) Then on 17 August 1687 William Porten, “the county clerk”, acquired title to six half acre lots in the new town of Norfolk, which had been laid out in 1680. (Thomas J Wertenbaker, *Norfolk: historic southern port*, 2nd edn, Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 1962, p. 5.)

<sup>170</sup>Nicholas Hayward (d. c.1698) was a public notary who lived in Exchange precinct of the parish of St Bartholomew in Broad Street Ward, with his wife, five children and two servants (CMH database), and whose brother, Samuel, emigrated to Virginia (and who is possibly the Samuel Hayward/Howard mentioned earlier in the account book, see note 139 above). As a notary, Hayward acted as an intermediary for bills of exchange and other matters of international trade; Hayward had particularly close links with Virginia after his brother Samuel (d. i/b 1696) had emigrated and settled in Stafford County in or before 1665 (when he became the second clerk of Stafford county). Nicholas Hayward acted as “friend and agent” in London for William Fitzhugh, a major landowner in the Chesapeake Bay area. Fitzhugh “addressed many letters

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1680 octobr ye 7 N°P2	delivered to mr Porteen by mr Nicolas Hayward in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent 6 doz: and 6 ½ pintes of Elixir	10/06/00
-----------------------------	---	----------

[118B is blank]

**[119A] Mr Joseph Lauson<sup>171</sup> Bookseler in Linkorn, Mr Brouns of  
Linkorn his Frend is Debtor**

1678/9		
January 15	delivered to Mr Joseph Lanuon Bookseler in Linkorn 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1679/80		
februa: ye 16	delivered to mr Joseph Lanuon Bookseler in Linkorn 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1680/81		
februa 14	delivered to mr Lanuon Bookseler in linkorn 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 Novem 21	delivered to Mr Joseph Lanuon Bookseler in Linkorn 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82		
March ye 6	delivered to Mr Lanuon 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 octobr ye 7	delivered to Mr Lanuon 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 Novembr		
ye 20 paid	delivered to Mr Lanuon 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

[to Hayward] concerning the tobacco, the prices, the potential markets” from the mid-1680s onwards. (Davis (ed.), op. cit., note 141 above, pp. 19, 163n.) In 1686 Nicholas Hayward formed a syndicate with the London merchants Robert Bristow (1643–1707) (who had emigrated to Virginia about 1660 before returning to England in 1677) and Richard Foote (his brother-in-law), and with George Brent of Woodstock, Stafford County. They purchased on 10 January 1686/7 30,006 virgin acres in Stafford County. Hayward then encouraged refugee Huguenots from London to settle a colony on the land; the scheme was unsuccessful and the land remained unsettled. (Fairfax Harrison, *Landmarks of old Prince William, Berryville, Virginia* Book Co., 1964, pp. 177–98.) See Durand’s 1687 tract: Gilbert Chinard (ed.), *Un Français en Virginie: voyages d’un françois exilé pour la religion*, London, Oxford University Press, 1932, which included as a postscript Hayward’s ‘Propositions: Pour la Virginie’, p. 139. (Davis (ed.), op. cit., note 141 above, pp. 177–9.) Hayward would have been a valuable, reliable business contact for Daffy, perhaps linked through his Huguenot contacts in London.

<sup>171</sup>He appears as Joseph Lawson in the 1693 list of Ellen Daffy’s agents, and Joseph Lawson, “bookseller in Lincoln, at the Bail, 1681–9” appears in Plomer. He was the publisher of Selden’s *Of the judicature of Parliament; A general discourse of simony*, by the Rev. J. Metford, 1682; John Ineth’s *Guide to the devout Christian* (1687), and Dr Brevint’s *Christian sacrament and sacrifice* (1689). (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, p. 184.)

**[119B] Mr Lauson Creditor**

1678/9		
februa 18	for Caraidg and 2 botles miscarried as by lettar appears	00/07/06
81 May ye 10	Receved of mr Lauson by the hand of mr Brown of Linkoln Gentleman in Mony And Charges £5 and 8s in mony, and the Rest in Charges and botles Broken as is abov writen	6/00/00
octobr ye 10	Receved of Mr Lauson	5/00/00

**[120A] ~~Mr John Baker living in Long Roe in Nottingham is Debtor:~~**

1678/9		
January 15	<del>delivered unto Mr John Baker of Nottingham 24 ½ pintes of Elixir</del>	3/00/00
	<b>Mr Whighthed Shoomaker in Chelmsford is Debtor</b>	
1680		
March 28	delivared unto mr whighthed 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
1680/81		
March ye 5 paid	delivared unto Mr whighthed 36 ½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00

**[120B] Mr whighthed is Creditor**

1683		
May 24	Receved of mr whighthed in part By soe much I mak him Dr. in New booke fo.77	6/00/00 3/00/00
	Per October the 5 86, Recd yn of mr whitehead 20s. and abated 40s for Bottles broke Carriage down & bottles for his own taking	

**[121A] Mr willcox glasman in Bristol<sup>172</sup> his Acoun[t] Debtor**

May ye 13		
1679		
	for the 11 Gros: 2 doz: and 3 Botles <sup>173</sup> delivared back by mr willcockes order into the hands of Mr will Jordan at the Kings hed ovar against st Antholins	11/11/04

<sup>172</sup>Glass manufacturing was an expanding industry in seventeenth-century Bristol, which specialized in bottles, drinking vessels and vials. (David Hussey, *Coastal and river trade in pre-industrial England: Bristol and its region, 1680–1730*, University of Exeter Press, 2000, pp. 76–7.)

<sup>173</sup>This amounts to 1,875 bottles.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

For 4 Cascks delivared unto the afore sayd Mr william Jordan	0/00/16
For 1 Groc of broken botles	0/18/00
For warehous Room before I Receved them, for the half proportion	0/07/06
For freight and Primage	2/16/00
For Cartag from the Bridgehouse	0/02/06
For portarag, Carparidg, unloading Repacking, and loading again	0/06/00
For Caridg of the last 44 doz:	0/00/06
For soe much paid Mr willcox by Mr Rinlaw	10/00/00

---

26/17/10

Remainin due to me upon the Ballanc of this Account 4/00/04

---

**Mr John Hashman of Bedford is Debtor**

1682

decembr 11 delivared to mr John Hanshman of bedford by mr Bush  
12 ½ pintes of Elixir 1/10/00

---

**[121B] Mr willcocks Creditor**

May 13 1679

decem 10 Receved of mr willcox a chardg of 23 Groc and 8 doz: of  
Glac botles which he Chargeth at 18s per Groc 14 doz: to  
the Groc which Cums to 21/06/00  
7 Cascks at 4s per Casck 1/11/06  
22/17/06

the ballanc is Receved in Glasses

---

**[122A] Mr George Sewell at Goulden Ball in Goulden Lane in  
Dublin is Debtor:**

1679

May ye 15 delivared unto Mr George Sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of  
Elixir by Phillip Jones Mr of the Content of Bristol: in  
N°GSi one Chest marked and nombred as per marjent 19/10/00  
15 to Soe much brought from folleo the (72) 126/14/07

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

July 17 N°GS2	delivared unto mr Sewel 5 doz: Pintes and 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by Tho: Stretton Cummander of the Peter Galliot of Dover, in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent	24/00/00
August 25	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 4 doz: and Eleven ½ pintes of Elixir from Dover is as mr Sewells Letar maketh aparant	7/07/06
August 25: 79 N°GS3	delivared unto Mr George Sewel 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombred as per Marjent: by tho: Perkins Comander of the May flowar	19/10/00
<hr/>		
Decembr ye 26 1679	Memmorandum thear Remaineth Due to me from Mr George Sewel upon the Balanc of our Acounte, besides this Last Parsel by perkins delivered which is next Abov written, the sum of £27: 03s: and 3d Clear of all Charges and with the Afoar named 13 doz, Abating 3 that wear Broken, the sum of £19: 03: 06. Soe that you see thear Remaineth still due to me upon the Ballanc of the whoall, the sum of fourty six pounds six shillings and nine pence I say	46/06/09
<hr/>		
1680 Aprill ye 24 N°GS4	delivared to Mr George Sewell 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as Per Marjent by thomas Perkins Cummander of the Mayflower	21/00/00
1680 May ye 28 N°GS5	delivered unto Mr George Sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as per Marjent by Richard Cannuk Cumander of the John and Dorothy	19/10/00
1680 July y e9 N°GS6	delivered unto mr George sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent by Richard Beetch Cummander of the Mary of London	19/10/00
July the 9th N°GS7	delivared unto mr George Sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir more in one other Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent by the Above named Richard Beetch Cummander of the Mary of London in this Last named Chest, wear Papers with the name of mr Cooke of Lizburn in Irland	19/10/00
August 19 N°GS8	delivered unto Mr George Sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by John Ferriss mr of the Dublin Merchant of London in one Chest Marked and nombared as per Margent	19/10/00
80/81 february ye 8 N°GS9	delivared unto Mr George Sewel 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir: two doz: of them I Present him with, soe thear Remaineth to be sould 11 doz: in one Chest marked and numbered as per Marjent	16/10/00

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

March ye 12	by John Ferriss Commander of the Dublin merchant of London. Memorandum: thear Remaineth in mr Sewells hands, besides 11 doz: of this Last Parsell, twelv doz and Eleven ½ pintes of Elixir, which with the 11 dousen unsould out of the Last parsell [are] in an all twenty nine doz: ½ pintes of Elixir unsould. The 29 doz: and 11 ½ pintes of Elixir unsould Cums to	51/00/00
	And thear is Remaining in mr Sewells hands in mony upon the Balanc of the Account	66/10/00

**[122B] Mr George Sewell is Creditor**

1679

June ye 3	Receved of Mr George Sewell by Bill of Exchang	68/15/06
3	for Exchange	4/16/06
	the 73:12 is the sums before bill	73/12/00
79 Novem 29	Receved of mr George Sewell	50/00/00
	for Exchang of the said Fifty Pound	1/00/00
	for 3 botles Broke in the Chest tho: Perkins Carried	0/07/6
	for Charges from August ye 28 to August the 14	14/06/05

	Memorandum All Charges are Paid to the 26 of Decembr 1679 to Ballanc all our Accounts unto that parsell No4 and No5 I have drawn a bill of Exchang by order of mr sewell for	88/07/05
July 16	for one Botle Broak as mrs sewels letar maketh Apear this abov named Bill woas drawn one the 4th day of August 1680	0/02/06
August 31	Receved the Abov named aighty aight pounds seven shillings & five pence	88/07/05
octobr ye 8	Receved advis of 3 botles miscarried	0/07/06
January 22	for 3 botles Broaken	0/07/06
februa 8	for two doz: ½ pintes I Presented mr sewell withof the parsell No9	3/00/00
March 12	in the Account I Receved them I am Debtor with the hundred botles sent to mr Clarke of Lisbon the sum of	23/10/00
May 26	Receved of mr George Sewell by mr hays Merchant All on Both sides Convenient is Posted unto foleo the 154	60/00/00

**[123A] Mr Alixander Constantine Merchant in Legorn<sup>174</sup> is Debtor  
Recummed by mr Constantine<sup>175</sup> his father Clarck in the  
Custum hous**

1679

June ye 24 Delivared unto Mr Constantine 24 ½ pintes of Elixir only  
6 of them I order to be Given away to his frends—the  
18 ½ pintes at 3s per ½ pintes is

2/08/00

---

**[123B is blank]**

---

**[124A] Mr william Blackwood junior Merchant in Edinbrough in  
Scotland is Debtor:**

1679

Brought from foleo the (13). Memorandum: thear  
Remaineth due unto mee upon the Balans of the Account  
soe far as that Parsel of Elixir delivared by Jeames Fishar  
october ye 7th:78/9 marked GP:N° 1:2. I Say with this  
Parsell thear Remaineth due unto me Clear of all  
Charges as by mr blackwoods lettar doth fully Apear, the  
sum of seventy seven pounds Eleven shillings seven  
pence

77/11/07

---

1678/9 februa I say besides the three parsells delivared february 20  
20 1678/9 by John Gillis and June the 6 1679 by James  
N°WB10 Fishar and July ye 10th by John Pringle: which  
1679 July 6 three parsells had in them 40 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in  
N°WB3 three Chests marked and N°: as per marjent, I say thes 3  
1679 July 10 parsells containing 40 doz Cumeth to at 2s:6d per ½  
NoWB4 pintes sixty Pounds starlin more then the Abov  
mentioned £77: 11s: 8d

60/00/00

---

<sup>174</sup> Leghorn, the Anglicized form of Livorno, on the west coast of Italy became a free port in 1593, and English merchants “soon established a formidable presence” there. It became “a vital staging-post in communications with the Middle East”, particularly for the Levant Company, and a large part of England’s commercial and naval power in the Mediterranean “hinged upon this centre which, by the mid-seventeenth century, had outstripped its rivals to become Italy’s chief port. Nine-tenths of England’s Italian imports now came through Leghorn”. English exports to Leghorn consisted largely of woollen textiles, lead from Yorkshire, tin from Cornwall, pepper from the East India Company’s trade, and fish. (Henry Roseveare (ed.), *Markets and merchants of the late seventeenth century: the Marescoe–David letters, 1668–1680*, Oxford, published for the British Academy by Oxford University Press, 1991, p. 100.)

<sup>175</sup> Possibly the John Constantine who in 1695 is described as “writer” of St Benet parish, Paul’s Wharf, London, who lived with his wife Elizabeth and their daughter. (Glass, op. cit., note 11 above, p. 70.) John Constantine, “writer”, of Castle Baynard Ward, The Second Role district, also appears in the 4s tax as a householder with a wife and one servant. (CMH database.)

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

August 25 79	delivared unto Mr Will Blackwood junior Merchant 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per marjent by Hectar Allin Cumander of the Adventyer of Leith	19/10/00
1679/80 March 18 N°WB5	delivared unto Mr will Blackwood junior Merchant 14 doz ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as per Marjent by Edward Burd Cumander of the Amitty	21//00/00
1680 April 15 N°WB6	delivared to mr william Blackwood junior Merchant 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as per Marjent by Hectar Allin Cummander of the Adventyer of Leith	21/00/00
1680 April 29 N°WB7	delivared unto Mr will Blackwood junior Merchant 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as per Marjent By David willinson mr of the Elizabeth Ketch	21/00/00
1680 June ye 29 N°WB8	delivared to Mr william Blackwood 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and Nombared as per Marjent by Mr John Huntar Mr of the Hope of Leith	19/10/00
August 19 N°WB9	delivared unto Mr will Blackwood junior Merchant 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by Mr James Fishar mr of the Speedwell of Leith in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent	19/10/00
1680 octob ye 9 N°WB10 N°WB11	delivared to Mr will Blackwood junior 25 doz ½ pintes of my Elixir in two Chests Marked and nombared as per marjent by Peter Nickellson Cumandr of the John of Leith	27/10/00
May ye 11 N°WB1	delivared unto Mr will Blackwood junior Merchant in one Chest marked as per Marjent 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by mr James Lamb Cumander of the James Leith	21/00/00
1681 June 14 N°WB2	delivared to Mr will: Blackwood junior Merchant 14 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by James [illegible] in one Chest Marked and nombared as per marjent	21/00/00
81 August 11 N°WB3	delivared to Mr will Blackwood 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent by tho: Near Cummander the Jeames of Leith	19/10/00

---

**[124B] Mr william Blackwood junior Merchant in Edinburgh in  
Scotland is Creditor:**

1679/80 february ye 17	Receved of mr Blackwood by the hand of mr Fouls	77/00/00
---------------------------	---	----------

---



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1680 June 3	for 1 ½ pinte botle Broken	0/02/06
July 16	for 11 botles 9 wanting and two Broak	1/07/06
July 23	for soe much Receved of mr Blackwood by mr Shewell	39/08/05
1680/81		
March 22	Receved of mr Blackwood	50/00/00
	Paid Mr Fouls for Exchang 4: 10s	
May ye 13	Receved of mr Blackwood	50/00/00
	paid for Exchang of this to mr Fauls 4:10	
81 Novembr		
ye 18	Receved of Mr will Blackwood by Mr Fowls	43/02/06

---

Alowed to Mr Fouls for Exchang of the same £02: 15s: 06d

---

hear is an End of the ould Account Charges to balanc it  
are not sat down

---

Memorandam the new Account beegineth may the 11th  
1681

---

1681/2 March		
ye 6	Receved of Mr Blackwood by mr stonheuar <sup>176</sup>	22/10/00
82 Aprill 20	Receved of Mr Blackwood by Mr Stoneheuar	30/00/00

---

**1681 Mr will: Blackwood junior Merchant in Edinbrough is Debtor**

octobr ye 8	delivared to Mr william Blackwood junior 26 doz: ½	
N <sup>o</sup> WB4	pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and nombared as	
N <sup>o</sup> WB5	per Marjent by James Fishar Cummander of the	
	Speedwell of Leith	39/00/00
1681/2 March	delivared to Mr william Blackwood 13 dozen ½ pintes of	
ye 3	Elixir in one Chest Marked and numbered as Per Marjent	
N <sup>o</sup> WB6	by hectar Allin Cummander of Tho: Bisit master of the	
	Adventur of Leith	19/10/00
1682 Aprill 22	delivared to Mr Blackwood 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in	
N <sup>o</sup> WB7	one Chest Marked as Per Marjent by James Fishar	
	Cummander of the Speedwell of Leith	19/10/00

---

<sup>176</sup> Possibly William Stonehewer, merchant, of Coleman Street in the parish of St Katherine, Coleman, London (died i/b. 1698), whose estate was valued at at least £600 in 1695. (Glass, op. cit., note 11 above, p. 281; NA, PCC, PROB 11/446.) William Stonehewer, son of Joseph Stoneher of the Hollins, in Suttin, merchant of London, donated £10 towards the building of the dissenters' chapel in King Edward Street, Macclesfield, in 1689–90. (Roger Hartley, personal communication.)

All needfull in this Acount one both sides is Posted to  
nombar (161)

---



---

**[125A] Mr John Amor of wells in the County of Sumarset is Debtor**

1679  
July ye 3      delivared unto Mr Amor of wells 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00

---



---

**[125B is blank]**

---



---

**[126A] Mr John Parker<sup>177</sup> in Long Roe<sup>178</sup> in Notingham is Debtor**

1679  
July ye 9      delivared to mr Parker 12 ½ pintes of Elixir      1/10/00  
Septembr 30   delivared to mr Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir      3/00/00  
1679/80  
februa 2      delivared to Mr Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir      3/00/00  
80 Aprill 19   delivared to Mr Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir      3/00/00  
1680  
Septembr 15   delivared to Mr Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir      3/00/00  
1680/81  
februa: 28      delivared to Mr Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir      3/00/00  
81 octobr i      delivared to Mr Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir      3/00/00  
81 octobr 26   delivared to Mr John Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir more      3/00/00  
81/2 March 18 delivared to Mr John Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir more      3/00/00

---

<sup>177</sup> In 1677 the antiquary Robert Thoroton wrote that “there are now two *John Parkers* Alderman, the one a Mercer, the other an Apothecary”, and that they were kinsmen (father and son). (Robert Thoroton, *The antiquities of Nottinghamshire*, London, printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1677, p. 498.) John Parker senior (b. c. 1630) was the apothecary, and he died some time before 1681. He issued two tokens bearing the Apothecaries’ Arms, a farthing in c. 1657 and a halfpenny in 1659. (Peter Preston-Morley and Harry Pegg, *A revised survey of the seventeenth century tokens of Nottinghamshire*, Oxford, British Numismatic Society, 1983, pp. 47–8.) A list of mayors of Nottingham compiled in 1751 by Charles Deering, MD (1695?–1749), describes John Parker, who was mayor in 1654, 1661 and 1668, as “Mercer”, and John Parker also appears as the second-named Sheriff of Nottingham in 1665/6 and 1673/4. (Charles Deering, *Nottinghamia vetus et nova, or an historical account of the ancient and present state of the town of Nottingham*, Nottingham, George Ayscough and Thomas Willington, 1751, pp. 129–30; see [www.nottinghamcity.gov.uk/coun/history/sheriff/12.asp](http://www.nottinghamcity.gov.uk/coun/history/sheriff/12.asp).) Alderman Parker of the city of Nottingham paid tax on seven hearths in 1674, and John Parker of Nottingham paid on eight hearths, so the family was clearly wealthy. (Webster (ed.), op. cit., note 20 above, pp. 140, 138.)

In 1693 John Parker junior, who also became thrice Mayor of Nottingham, left in his will £160 with which a property was to be purchased at Harby, Leicestershire, which is about 9 miles from Nottingham. This was Thomas Daffy’s parish, and suggests a possible family link with the Daffys, as Daniel Daffy was also a resident and apothecary of Nottingham. According to Parker’s will, the rent from this property was to be used to found and support a library at the Free Grammar School, Nottingham, and for providing financial assistance to Nottingham apprentices. (*White’s directory 1853: a description of the town of Nottingham* [[www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/NTT/Nottingham/White1853.html](http://www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/NTT/Nottingham/White1853.html)].)

<sup>178</sup> Long Row faced the north side of the Market Place, in the north-west corner of Nottingham.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

82 May ye 14	delivared to Mr John Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir more	3/00/00
82 Septembr		
ye 25	delivared to Mr John Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
82/3 March ye		
5	delivared to Mr John Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
83 Aprill 26	delivared to Mr John Parker 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
<hr/>		
84 May ye 3	Remainin upon Account 20s and 8s the mary of Bethlem Cost in all	1/08/00

**[126B] Mr Parker of Long Roe in Notingham is Creditor**

1680		
May ye 10	Receved of mr Parker	4/00/00
Septem 9	Receved of Mr Parker of notingham in mony and Charges	6/10/00
1680/81 feb	Receved of Mr Parker of notingham in mony and Charges	3/00/00
26		
81 octo 26	Receved of Mr John Parker of notingham in Mony and Charges	6/00/00
82 May 30	Receved of Mr John Parker as soe much paid my wife	5/00/00
82 Septem 15	Receved of Mr John Parker by the hand of Mr John Nuton of Notingham	4/00/00
84 May 3	Receved of Mr John Parker By soe much I make him Dr. in fo:51	8/00/00 1/08/00

**[127A] Mr Broughton<sup>179</sup> Merchant in Venis Recumended by Capt  
Hails<sup>180</sup> of Redarif**

1678		
July ye 20	delivared unto mr Braughton 48 ½ pintes of Elixir	7/04/00
1679 July 18	delivared unto mr Braughton 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir and 6 for a token to the Consall <del>besids of 13 doz: at 36s per doz</del>	23/08/00

**[127B is blank]**

<sup>179</sup> Possibly the George Broughton described as English vice-consul at Alexandretta in 1673. A Hugh Broughton is described as the English consul at Venice in two letters in the National Archives addressed to him from Dresden, dated 1693 and 1694. (Allen B Hinds (ed.), *Calendar of state papers and manuscripts . . . Venice, vol. XXXVIII, 1673–1675*, London, HMSO, 1940, p. 63n; NA, SP 105/60.)

<sup>180</sup> Possibly the John Hails, mariner “now bound to sea as Commander of Their Majesties’ Ship Virgin Prize of London”, whose will was proved on 29 December 1693. (NA, PROB 11/417.) Redarif is no doubt Redriff (formerly in Surrey), on the south bank of the Thames in London, near Limehouse Reach and Surrey Quays.

**[128A] Mr Clieburn of west meath in Irland Mr George Sewels  
frend is Debtor:**

1678  
february ye 8 delivared to mr Cliborn 6 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir 9/00/00

---

---

**[128B] Mr Cliburn is Creditor**

1680  
By Ballanc Carryd to fo: 18 New Book 9/00/00

---

---

**[129A] Mr Will Dean of yarmouth Debtor**

1678  
Decembr ye 4 delivared to mr Dean one Parsell of 60 Botles of Elixir  
which at 3s per bottle Cumeth to 9/00/00  
Septembr the thear Remaineth in mr Deans hands 34 ½ pinte botles  
3 79 which Cums to 5/02/00

---

---

**[129B] Mr Dean Creditor**

1679  
Septem 3 Received of mr Dean in mony 3/00/00  
3 Given away at menifs 6 ½ pintes of Elixir by my order 0/18/00  
1680/81  
februa 8 Received of mr Dean 5/00/00

---

---

**[130A] Mr Bruce Merchant in Nants in France Mr Doulls frend is Debtor**

1679  
Septembr ye delivared unto Mr [blank] Bruce Merchant in nants 13  
18 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and  
N°B2 Nombred as per Marjent. Thes wear sent to Mr Elias  
Dupuij Merchant in Burdif by Ed: Savavy Cummander  
of the Katharin, to be by Mr Dupuij afoarsaid, delivared  
to mr Bruc of nants these 13 doz: botles at 3s starlin pr  
Botle Cumeth unto 24/08/00

1679  
Novembr ye 8 delivared to mr Bruc of nants 12 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir  
N°B2 at 3s starlin per Botle thes wear sent in one Chest  
marked and nombared as per Marjent by thomas  
Rodford Cumander of the Merchant Advetyr 21/12/00

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

80: Aprill ye 10 N°B3	delivared to mr Bruc of Nants 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked as per Marjent, By Mr Valentine Denckscee Cumander of the Hopewell of Margett at 3s starlin per Botle	23/10/00
1680 May ye 10 N°D2 3 4	delivared more to mr Bruc of nants in 3 Chests in which wear 41 doz: ½ pintes of my Elixir; in one Chest 7 doz: ½ pintes; in two Chests 13 doz in Eatch Chest marked and nombred as per Marjent; and in N°4 thear is a Chees and two doz: of Gloves. That wear Received by mr Bruc together with that Chest Abov mentioned [sent on] septemr ye 18: 1690 [received] by mr Bruce on the 10th of May 1680, as mr Bruc his lettar maketh fully Apear the sum of what thes 3 Chests ar of the 41 doz Botles of Elixir at 3s starlin per ½ pinte is	80/18/00
1680 June 22 N°B3 N°B4	delivared to mr Bruc of nants in two Chests marked and nombared as per Marjent 26 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir by Mr Nicholas Willis Cumander of the Prosperas Cetch in Eatch Chest 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir which at 3s starlin per ½ pinte is For 13 doz: not Charged hear beecaus sent to sawmear	48/00/00 24/00/00

---

1680 Septembr ye 20 20	Remaining due to mee upon the Balanc of this Account in mony 96 livars 11 souse wich in starling is Remaining due more to mee for Elixir unsould 46 doz: ½ pintes of my Elixir, of the Abov named Parsels which the above named Mr Bruce is to Giv mee Account of Clear of all Charge which sayd 46 doz ½ pintes of Elixir at 3s starlin per ½ pinte Cumeth to in starlin mony	8/00/11  82/16/00
---------------------------------	---	-------------------------

---

**[130B] Mr Bruce Creditor**

1680 Aug 23	Receved of Mr Bruce by my order (they being By my order sent By mr Bruce unto Jeames Hendry of Saumur), two Chests in which two Chests wear 26 doz: Botles of my Elixir which came to at 3s starlin per Botle	48/00/00
August ye 24	Receved of mr Bruce by mr willis mr Greens frend in starling mony Receved more of mr Bruce 13 doz as soe many sent in one Chest to mr hendry of Saumur	10/19/11 24/00/00

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

	Received more on Account of Charges Layd out by my Bruce of nants <sup>181</sup> for all the Elixir which hee hath Received from mee and disposed of him self and sent to Saumur, together with what hee hath by him unsold. The wholl Charges as his account maketh appear is 273 livres 10 sous. This lettar and account beareth date Septembr ye 20 nue stile 1680	23/17/06
81 May 9	Received of mr Bruce as so much paid Elias 202 livars which in starlin is	17/14/02

---

---

**[131A] Mr Elias Dupuij Merchant in Burdif in france Mr Denew frend  
Recommended by mr Savory Broker of Exchang the sayd  
Mr Elias Dupuij is Debtor**

1679

Septembr 18 N°Di	Elias Dupuij Merchant in Burdif 7 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked as per Marjent by Ed: Savory Cummander of the Katharin, 6 of thes I Present to Mr Dupuij the other 6 doz: and 6 bootles for saile which at 3s starlin the botle Cumeth to	11/14/00
---------------------	---	----------

---

**Mr will Tayler Senior<sup>182</sup> Merser in the Citie of  
winchester is Debtor**

1680

septembr ye 27	delivared unto Mr will Tayler senior 23 ½ pintes of Elixir more	1/10/00
1681 May 19	delivared unto Mr will Tayler senior 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1681/2 february 20 paid	delivared unto Mr Tayler Alderman 24 ½ pintes of Elixir more	3/00/00

---

---

**[131B] Mr Dupuij Creditor**

1680

May ye 10	I have Advic that these Botle which wear in Nonber 7 doz: mr Dupuij hath delivared to mr Bruce of nants
-----------	--

---

<sup>181</sup> Nantes, France.

<sup>182</sup> In Daffy's creditor column [131B] Taylor is named as "Mayor of the Citte of winchester", and in 1665 "Mister William Taylor mayor" of the Fawley division of Winchester, Hampshire, paid tax on four hearths; this is probably the same William Taylor who issued a halfpenny token in Winchester in 1667, bearing the Grocers' arms. (Hughes and White (eds), op. cit. note 38 above, p. 135; Wetton (ed.), op. cit., note 46 above, p. 31.) In Daffy's 1674 list his agent is named as "Mr William Tailor, junior", who perhaps predeceased his father; the will of a William Taylor of Winchester was proved on 14 February 1687. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/386.)

as alsoe the 3 other Chests N<sup>o</sup> 2:3:4 in which wear 41  
doz: ½ pintes of Elixir a Cheas and 2 doz of Glovs

---

**Mr will: Tayler Senyor Mayor of the Citte of  
winchester is Creditor**

1681

July ye 9

Receved of Mr william Tayler now Mayor of the Cittie  
of winchester in full of all Accounts the sum of four  
pounds

4/00/00

---

**[132A] Mr Henary Chapman<sup>183</sup> Living at Bathe is Debtor**

1679

octobr ye 5

delivared unto mr henary Chapman 12 ½ pintes of Elixir  
more

1/10/00

---

**[132B is blank]**

---

**[133A] Mr Scoolar Merchant in Roan<sup>184</sup> in france is Debtor**

1679

octobr ye 8

N<sup>o</sup>Si

delivared unto Mr Scoolar, Merchant in Roan 7 doz: ½  
pintes of my Elixir in one Box Marked as per Marjent by  
Robert Tindall Cumander of the Litle Samuell At  
3s per Botle is

12/12/00

1680/81

februa ye 18

N<sup>o</sup>Bi

delivared to mr scoolar to be sent from Roan unto Mr  
Barnard in Paris 13 doz ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest  
marked as per Marjent in the Good ship called the new  
Grace of hastinges Richard Palmer Cumander

26/16/00

---

<sup>183</sup> Chapman, then at the "Sun" in Bath, also sold Doctor Salmon's Pills, Drops and Balsam (see bill in British Library, 551.a.32, fol. 222). This is possibly the same Henry Chapman, gentleman, who was mayor of Bath, Somerset, in 1664 and 1672, and who issued an undated quarter-penny token in the city with the image of the Sun and the motto "Quondam Esquire". His brother Walter Chapman, mercer of Bath, also issued a quarter-penny token. Henry Chapman had another brother, Richard, who was a grocer in London. (FW Weaver and E H Bates (eds), *A complete index to Collinson's history of Somerset*, Taunton, Barnicott and Pearce, Athenaeum Press, 1898, p. 56; see John Collinson's *History and antiquities of Somerset*, Bath, R Cruttwell, 1791, vol. 1, p. 25; Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 185; G D Squibb (ed.), *The visitation of Somerset and the city of Bristol 1672, made by Sir Edward Bysse, Knight*, London, Publications of the Harleian Society, New Series, vol. 11, London, Harleian Society, 1992, p. 19.)

<sup>184</sup> Rouen, Normandy, France.

**[133B] Mr Scoolar Creditor**

Receved of Mr Scoolar by Mr Bernard in Parris 13 doz  
 ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked N°Bi 26/16/00

**[134A] Mr Hew Lawe of Kerkby Stephen in westmorland is Debtor**

1679  
 october 18 delivared to mr Hew Lane 20 ½ pintes of Elixir more 2/10/00  
 March the 15 1686 Rec'd in full 2/10/00

[This account is crossed through.]

**[134B is blank]**

**[135A] Mr Jeames Hornby in Soumer<sup>185</sup> in france is Debtor Recummended  
 by mr Robert Campbell**

1679  
 Novembr ye 5 delivared unto mr Jeames Hendry of Saumur by mr  
 N°D5 Bruce of Nants 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir at 36s per doz:  
 And thes wear sent to mr Bruce of nants to be delivared  
 to the Abov named mr Hendry in one Chest marked as  
 per marjent by tho: Redford Cummander of the Merchant  
 adventyer 22/04/00  
 1680 August delivared unto and Receved by Mr Jeames Hendry as the  
 23 sayd mr Hendrys Lettar maketh Apear 2 Chests in which  
 is 26 doz Botles of my Elixir which at 3s starlin per botle  
 Cumeth to 28/00/00  
 50/04/00

**[135B] Mr Jeames Hendry of Saumu Creditor**

1680  
 May 29 Receved of mr Jeames Hendry as soe much paid mr  
 ferguson 166 livars 10 sous in starin 13/17/06  
 more for 2 Botles of Elixir short 0/06/00  
 1681 May 24 Receved of Mr Jeames Hendry 11 Crouns which in ster 2/15/00  
 81/2 februa 1 Receved of Mr James Hendry 30 Crouns for which I had 7/00/00  
 23/18/06  
 By Ballance Carryd to fo:36 New booke 26/05/06  
 50/04/00

<sup>185</sup> Saumur, France.



**[136A] Mr Rencin Merchant in Rotchell<sup>186</sup> in france  
Mr Campballs frend is Debtor:**

1679  
Decembr ye 5 delivered to Mr Rencin Merchant in Rotchell 7 doz: ½  
N°Ri pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as  
per Marjent by John Nuneard Cumander of the Catharin  
bound for Rotchell 10/10/00  
After Mr Rencim died thes sayd Botles of Elixir wear  
Receved by Mr Sampson Trevahar Merchant in the Cittie  
of Rotchell

---

**Mr May<sup>187</sup> Bookseler in Exitar is Debtor**

1683  
octo ye 4 delivered to mr May Bookseler of Exitar 6 doz: ½ pintes  
of Elixir 9/00/00  
83 Novem 9 delivered to Mr May Bookseler of Exitar 12 doz: ½  
pintes of Elixir 18/00/00  
[This account is crossed through.]

---

**[136B] Mr May Bookseller in Exitar is Creditor**

1683  
octo ye 6 ~~Receved of Mr May Bookseller of Exitar~~ 16/00/00  
27 Receved of mr May by mr Morris 8/00/00

---

**[137A] Mr Obid Smith<sup>188</sup> Bookseler in Davintree in northampton Shiar is Debtor**

1679/80  
January 8th delivered to mr Obid Smith 24 ½ pintes of Elixir more 3/00/00  
1680/81  
March ye 8 delivered to mr obid Smith 12 ½ pintes of Elixir more 1/10/00

---

<sup>186</sup> La Rochelle, France.

<sup>187</sup> George May: see note 23 above.

<sup>188</sup> Obediah Smith appears in Plomer, first as a bookseller at the Elephant and Castle, south London, 1672–3, then at the Black Swan, Fleet Street, 1673–80(?), and subsequently in Daventry, 1684–1704. He was very probably the son of the London bookseller Francis (“Elephant”) Smith, who appears in Daffy’s 1675 list of agents as “a Bookseller, at the Elephant and Castle in *Cornhill*, London”, and who was active 1659(?)–88(?); Plomer writes that Francis Smith “became notorious for his strong political and religious views, for which he was persecuted without mercy by the Government”. (Plomer (b), op. cit., note 10 above, pp. 273–5.) According to IGI, Obed Smith married Jane Craull or Trovell at Daventry in 1673, and their son Obed was christened there in 1684. Smith appears again in Trubshaw’s 1719 list of agents for Daffy’s elixir, and he is very likely the Mr Smith of Daventry mentioned as a seller of Stoughton’s “Elixir Magnum Stomachicum” in the 1690s, and as an agent for Bromfield’s “Pills against all Diseases” in 1684. (Stoughton, op. cit., note 1 above; Bromfield, op. cit., note 25 above, p. 15.)

**[137B] Mr Obid Smith Creditor**

1680		
May ye 13	Receved of mr obid smith in mony and Charges	3/00/00
81 May 18	Receved of Mr obid smith in full in mony and Charges	1/10/00

---

---

**[138A] Mr Isack Delilear<sup>189</sup> Merchant in Ledenhall street is Debtor**

1679/80		
Janaury 31	delivared unto Mr Isack Delilear 7 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	10/10/00

---

---

**[138B]**

	Ballance Carryd to New book fo: 23	10/10/10
--	------------------------------------	----------

---

---

**[139A] Mr will wilson<sup>190</sup> of Bulinbrook near horncastle in [blank] is Debtor**

1679/80		
March ye 5	delivared unto mr will willson 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1680 septemb	delivared to Mr willson of Bullinbrock 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
13		
15	delivared to mr will willson of Bulinbrook 6 doz ½ pintes of Elixir	9/00/00

---

---

**[139B] Mr Will wilson of Bulinbrook**

1680		
Septem 13	Receved of mr willson in full	3/10/00
	By soe much I make him Dr. in New booke fo: 75	8/10/00

---

---

**[140A] Mr James Hays of Maulton<sup>191</sup> in Linkoln Shire, Mr Foxwels frend, is Debtor:**

1679/80		
March ye 20	delivared unto Mr Hays of Maulton 24 ½ pintess of Elixir	3/00/00

---

<sup>189</sup>Isaac Dellilers (1640–1704), resident in Aldgate Ward, fifth precinct, London, was a second generation Huguenot merchant, the son of the merchant Isaac De Lillers and his wife Marie Du Quesne. Apprenticed to Isaac Vivian he received his freedom in 1673 and married in 1677. A member of the Drapers Livery Company he was involved in trade with Bilbao, and was a relatively wealthy and active member of London's Huguenot community. He paid 28s in the 1692 poll tax for a wife, two daughters, three servants, and an apprentice; total rent £40; stock £200. (CMH database.) He appears in Lee's 1677 directory as "Isaac Delleliers, Leadenhall-street". (Lee, *op. cit.*, note 9 above.)

<sup>190</sup>The will of William Wilson, mercer in Bolingbroke, near Horncastle, Lincolnshire, was proved in 1681. (G Hains and C W Foster (eds), *Wills and inventories at Lincoln, volume 5*, London, British Record Society, 1991, p. 247.)

<sup>191</sup>Moulton.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1680/81	delivered to Mr James Hays scoole master of Maulton 36	
January 22	½ pintes of Elixir	4/10/00
81: Novem 12	delivered unto Mr Hays 48 ½ pintess of Elixir	6/00/00
<hr/>		
83 octo: 20	Remaining on Account	1/00/00
	paid in full	1/10/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

**[140B] Mr Jeames Hays Creditor**

1680		
Aprill 15th	James hays payd in Charges as his lettar maketh Apear	0/03/06
Aug 18	Receved of Mr hays in mony and Charges	3/00/00
81 Novem 19	Receved of Mr James hays in mony and Charges	4/10/00
83 octobr 20	Receved of Mr James hays by Bill from Mr Sharp	5/00/00
		12/13/06

---

**[141A] Mr Vandavard<sup>192</sup> of Harwidg is Debtor**

1680		
March 27	delivered to mr Vandavard 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00

---

**Mr John Underwood of Bury St Edmunds is Debtor**

1680		
Septembr 23	delivered unto Mr John underwood 6 ½ pintess of Elixir	0/15/00
80/81 februa		
23	delivered unto Mr John underwood 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
81 octobr 20	delivered unto Mr John underwood 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 June ye 1	delivered to Mr John underwood 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00

---

<sup>192</sup>Daniel Vandewall (d. i/b 1717), Quaker and baker of Harwich, Essex, was the son or grandson of Philip and Sarah Vandewall. The family was probably of Dutch descent: a Sara Vande Walle was buried at the Dutch Church in Colchester, Essex, on 14 March 1647, and an Anna Van de Walle at the same place on 25 February 1649. (IGI.) According to Judson “the family seemed to have suffered considerable persecution as Quakers”. In his will (dated 1715, proved 1717) Daniel left £4 for the apprenticing of poor Quakers, and “a piece of land in Great Oakley [Essex] to be given to the Quakers so that they can build a meeting house and a place of Worship”. To his brother John Vandewall of London he left £30; he also left his house in Harwich to two female friends to live and work in. (Judson, op. cit., note 41 above, pp. 116–17.) A John Vandewall issued a quarter-penny token in Harwich in 1652, bearing the image of a set of scales (Dickinson, op. cit., note 22 above, p. 58); PCC records the proving of the will John Vandewall, baker of Harwich, Essex, on 19 October 1661. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/306.) In 1677 George Fox stayed at the house of John Vandewall (1646–1707), baker and merchant in Harwich, whilst waiting to take a boat to the continent; he also stayed with Vandewall on his return to England, where he was visited by William Penn. (Penney (ed.), op. cit., note 125 above, p. 339; Norman Penney (ed.), *The short journal and itinerary journals of George Fox*, Cambridge University Press, 1925, pp. 236, 255.) The family thus appears prominent and relatively wealthy.



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1681 March  
28 delivared unto Mr Hurst 24 ½ pintes of Elixir 3/00/00  
[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[143B] Mr Hurst Mercer in Grantham Creditor**

1682  
May 31 Mr Hurst hath paid that which is satisfactory for all due  
unto mee Antha Daffy

---

---

**[144A] Mr John Hodge<sup>194</sup> Merchant in Dartmouth is Debtor**

1680  
May ye 1 delivared unto Mr John Hodge 12 ½ pintes of Elixir & 1  
I gave him 1/10/00  
June ye 15 delivared unto mr John Hodge 24 ½ pintes of Elixir 3/00/00  
1681 March  
26 delivared unto Mr John Hodg 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00  
1681 May 13 delivared unto mr John Hodge 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00  
1682 June ye  
12 delivared unto Mr John Hodg 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00  
1682/3 March  
ye 17 delivared to Mr John Hodg 36 ½ pintes of Elixir 4/10/00  
83 Novem 9 delivared to Mr John Hodge 48 ½ pintes of Elixir 6/00/00  
paid

---

---

**[144B] Mr Hodg Merchant in Dartmouth Creditor**

1680  
1681 Received of mr hodg  
Aprill 27 Received the sum of three pounds 16s & 6d which with  
what mr hodg paid for Charges is in full of all but the  
last parsell 3/16/06  
81 Novem 29 Received of Mr Hodge Merchant in Mony and Charges 4/10/00  
more for two botles of Elixir miscarried 0/10/00  
82 Septem 6 Received more in Mony and Charges 4/10/00  
82/3 March 16 Received of Mr Hodge in Mony and Charges 4/10/00  
83 Septem 4 Received of Mr Hodg in Mony and Charges 4/10/00  
83 Novem 20 for 2 botles Run out 0/05/00  
1684  
January 3 By Cash recd in full 5/15/00

---

---

<sup>194</sup>Possibly the John Hodge whose house, "Moulscomb", in the village of Stokenham, six miles south-west of Dartmouth, Devon, was registered as Presbyterian meeting place in 1672. (Turner (ed.), op. cit., note 19 above, vol. 1, p. 448.)

**[145A] Mr John Clarck Merchant of Lizborn<sup>195</sup> in the North of Irland is Debtor**

1680		
May the 8	delivared to mr Clarck Merchant in Lizbon in Irland 2 doz ½ pintes of my Elixir	3/00/00
	delivered by mr sewell unto mr Clark of Lizbon in Irland 100 botles of Elixir Salutis	12/10/00
81 decembr 13	delivared unto Mr John Clark by mr Sewell 100 ½ pintes of Elixir	12/10/00
	13 for 50 Botles more	6/05/00
	<hr/> <del>Remaining upon Account</del>	<hr/> 2/10/00
81 decembr 20		
82 May ye 2	delivared to mr John Clarck Merchant of Lizbon 18 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and nombared as per Marjent for which hee hath Given mee Bill of his hand	20/00/00
N°C1		
N°C2		
82/3 March ye 16	delivared unto mr Clarck 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombred as per Margent by John boyd Mr of the Gift for Belfast	19/10/00
N°C2		
		<hr/> 79/15/00
	[Paper pasted in:]	
C-1:2:	13/5 } 18 doz bottls of elixir at 23 6d per Due one a former accompt	27/00/00
		<hr/> 2/10/00
		29/10/00
	To one hors. . . . 2/15/0 }	3/05/00
	To fraught. . . . 0/10/0 }	26/05/00

**[145B] Mr John Clarcke Merchant in Lizborn Irland is Creditor**

1680		
May ye 8	Receved of mr Clarck in parte	1/00/00
	Receved of mr Clark by mr sewell as mr sewels letar maketh Apear	10/00/00
81 Decembr 12	Receved of Mr Clark by mr Sewell	19/10/00
82 Decembr 11	Receved of Mr Clarck by Mr Peetar Gowar Merchant of London	19/00/00
		<hr/> 49/10/00
	By Ballance Carryd to New book fo:20	30/05/00
		<hr/> 79/15/00

<sup>195</sup>Lisburn, Antrim. See also 122B (p. 162).

**[146A] Capt william Ketch Cumandr of the [blank] Mr Kendalls  
frend is Debtor**

1680

June ye 3      delivared unto Capt will Ketch: 5 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir  
all in ½ pinte Botles with my Coat of arms, this sayd  
Elixir is to be disposed of for my Propar Account by the  
sayd Capt will Ketch and is delivared to him in thes  
sevarall parsells: one Box hath only one doz: ½ pintes  
the othar two Boxes have in Eatch of them 2 dowsen ½  
pintes thes 3 Boxes are Marked as per Marjent.  
Thes amouneth to the sumn of £7 & 10s at two shillings  
six pence per ½ pinte, and what Evar they are sould for  
abov 3s per ½ pinte the Captin is to hav the Amoyity<sup>196</sup>      7/10/00

---

1682 May ye      delivared and Adventured by Captn will Keetch  
3      Commander of the Meriland Merchant thirteen doz: ½  
Nº A3      pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as  
Per Marjent. At 3s per ½ pinte Botle is:      23/08/00

---

---

**[146B] Capt Keetch Creditor**

1681

August 3      Receved of Capt Keetch      5/10/00

---

---

**[147A] Mr Tho: Slauter<sup>197</sup> wheelwright in Darkin in Surry is Debtor**

1680

June ye 17      delivared unto Mr tho: Slautar 12 ½ pintes of Elixir      1/10/00  
paid      Remaining upon the ould Account as my ould book  
maketh Apear for seven ½ pintes of Elixir      0/17/06

---

**Mr Edman Fearls<sup>198</sup> Cutlar in Durham is Debtor  
Recummeded by Mr Michael Stobart**

1683

octor ye 17      delivared to Mr Edman Fearls Cutlar in durham 48 ½  
pintes of Elixir      6/00/00

[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

<sup>196</sup> A moiety is a share in something, often a half.

<sup>197</sup> Thomas Slater of the borough of Chipping in Dorking, Surrey, paid tax on two hearths in 1664. (Meekings (ed.), op. cit., note 21 above, p. 137.)

<sup>198</sup> Edward Fearls of Durham appears in Trubshaw's 1719 list of agents.





*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

82 Aprill 8	delivared to Mr John Allsop of Atherston 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 Septembr 25	delivared to Mr John Allsop of Atherston 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
82 decembr 12	delivared to Mr Allsop of Atherston 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 Aprill 9	delivared to Mr Allsop of Atherston 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
1683 Aprill ye 29	delivared to Mr Allsop of Atherston 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 July 2	delivared to Mr Allsop of Atherston 12 ½ pintes of Elixir	1/10/00
83 August 20	delivared to mr Allsop of Atherston 26 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/05/00

---

---

**[150B] Mr Allsop Creditor**

1682		
Decembr 11	Receved of Mr Alsop	3/00/00
1683 Aprill 28	Receved of mr Allsop	3/00/00
83 Aug 7	Receved of Mr Allsop in full the sum of three pounds	3/00/00

---

---

**[151A] Mr [blank] Davey<sup>203</sup> Mercer in Chard in Somersetshire is Debtor**

1680		
Decembr 18	delivared unto Mr Davey Mercer in Chard 24 ½ pintes of Elixir	3/00/00
1680/81	delivared to Mr tho: Davy Mercer in Chard 48 ½ pintes of Elixir and one in the Room of one yt woas broken	6/00/00

---

---

**[151B] Mr Davy of Chard Mercer is Debtor**

1680/81		
March ye 8	Receved of Mr Davy of Chard in mony and Charges	9/00/00

---

---

least one medical work, by the American alchemist George Starkey. (*George Starkey, Natures explication and Helmon's vindication; or a short and sure way to a long and sound life*, London, printed by E Cotes for Thomas Alsop, 1657, title-page.) Anthony Daffy moved into premises in St Antholins' churchyard in 1654, and would thus have been a near-neighbour of Thomas; a kinship connection with the Warwickshire Alsop is possible.

<sup>203</sup>The will of Aaron Davye, mercer of Chard, Somerset, was proved on 2 October 1704. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/478.)

**[152A] Mounsier Lebergen of Liege in flandars Mistress Jurions<sup>204</sup> frend who liveth in throgmorton street London is Debtor**

1680/81  
 March ye 15 delivered to Mounsier Lebergen by mrs Ainsworth in  
 N°Li Amsterdam in one Chest marked and nombared as per  
 Marjent six doz: and six ½ pintes of Elixir 10/06/00

**[152B is blank]**

**[153A] Mrs Elizabeth Ainsworth Coffeeseler living Ainst the Dam in Amsterdam is Debtor**

1681  
 Brought from foleo the 3th  
 March ye 16 Remaining in mrs Ainsworths hands unsould as her  
 acount Bearin date March ye 16th 13 doz: ½ 22/10/00  
 N°A-1 pintes and 3 doz: of Pintes, besides thos 4 parsells N°1:  
 N°A-2 N°2: N°3: N°4: in which 4 Chests ar 46 doz: ½ pintes  
 N°A-3 and 3 doz: whole Pintes more of Elixir; as mrs  
 N°A-4 Ainsworths lettar Bearing date the 21 one of March:  
 80/81, thear stile, makath appear. Which Cumeth to in  
 starling mony 78/00/00  
 Remaining more in Mrs Elizabeth Ainsworths hand then  
 allsoe in Mony 969 Guildars 13 Stivars which in starlin  
 mony is 88/16/06  
 Memorandum all Charges is paid to N°1 which Came to  
 124 Gildars 15 stinars 8 daitis which in starlin mony is  
 £11: 18s: 6d  
 May ye 4: 81 delivered more unto mrs Eliz: Ainsworth in one Chest  
 N°A-5 marked and nombred as per Marjent 14 doz: ½ pintes of  
 Elixir by Jacob hendrix of the Goulden Floundar 21/00/00  
 June ye 1 delivered unto Mrs Elixabeth Ainsworth in two Chests  
 N°A-6 being Marked and Nombared as Per Marjent 18 doz: of  
 N°A-7 ½ pintes and 6 doz: of pintes full of my Elixir by Tho:  
 Russell Cummander of the Blesing of London 45/00/00

<sup>204</sup>There are at least two possible candidates: the most likely is Isaac Jurin (1611–1696), merchant of Cordwainer ward in the Lower Precinct of St Antholin's, who was a relatively wealthy second-generation Huguenot. (CMH database.) A John Jurin, Dyer, of Cornhill, was made Alderman of London in 1668, and he must be the Alderman Jurin of Throgmorton Street who appears in Lee's 1677 directory, and whose will was proved 12 October 1680. (Lee, *op. cit.*, note 9 above; Alfred B Beaven, *The aldermen of the city of London, temp. Henry III–1908*, Corporation of the City of London, 1908–1913, vol. 2, p. 102; NA, PCC, PROB 11/364.) Mistress Jurion may be a wife or kinswoman.

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

July ye 7 N <sup>o</sup> A-8	delivared to Mrs Ainsworth in one Chest marked and nombred as per Marjent 14 doz: ½ pintes of my Elixir by Serup Peeters	21/00/00
July 16 N <sup>o</sup> A 9 N <sup>o</sup> A 10	delivared to Mrs Ainsworth 23 doz: ½ pintes and one dousen hoal pintes in two Chests Marked and nombred as per Marjent by Isbrand Mannis Cummander of the Justis of Amstardam	37/10/00
1681 Septembr ye 30 N <sup>o</sup> A 11 N <sup>o</sup> A 12 N <sup>o</sup> A 13 N <sup>o</sup> A 14	delivared to mrs Ainsworth 44 doz: ½ pintes and 5 doz: of Pintes with 3 Ream of Sealed books, in fouar Chests marked and Nombared as in the Marjent by Richard Angell Cummander of the frends adventyr for Amsterdam the Books are in N <sup>o</sup> 14	81/00/00
81 Novem ye 3 N <sup>o</sup> 1 N <sup>o</sup> 2 N <sup>o</sup> 3	delivared unto Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 25 doz: ½ pintes and 7 doz: and 6 hoall pintes of Elixir in three Chests markd and nombared as per marjent. That wear sent by Ennie Engle Cummander of the Daniell in the Lyons Denn	60/00/00
81 Decembr 6 N <sup>o</sup> A 4 N <sup>o</sup> A 5	delivared unto Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 28 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests Marked and nombared as per Marjent by Jacob Hendarix Cummander of the Goulden Flowndar	42/00/00
81/2 februa: 9 N <sup>o</sup> A3 N <sup>o</sup> A5	delivared to Mrs Ainsworth twenty aight doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests Marked and nombared as per Marjent by tho: nolters Cummander of the Zebulon of London	42/00/00
81/2 March ye 3 N <sup>o</sup> A 4 N <sup>o</sup> A 6	delivared to Mrs Ainsworth 28 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and nombared as per Marjent by Woodworth in Coles Mewrly  paid mrs Ainsworth by Mr Benjamin May 150 Guildars 6 stivars which in English mony is	13/08/02  42/00/00

**[153B] Mrs Elizabeth Ainsworth Coffeeseler Living Aninst the Dam in Amsterdam is Creditor**

1681 May ye 3	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth as soe much paid mr Greens frend 190 Guildars	15/16/08
May ye 25	Receved more of Mrs Ainsworth as soe much paid mr waltons frend 111 Guildars	10/03/06

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

June ye 14	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth as soe much paid to mr James donns frend one thowsand Guildars for which I had	88/09/07
July ye 2	for 3 botles miscarried	0/07/06
Decem 26	for 8 Botles miscarried in the 4 Chests by Angell	1/00/00
81/2 Janua 9	Receved of mrs Ainsworth by mr Green for 54 Guildars	4/11/00
81/2 februa 27	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth by mr Denew for 1160 Guildars	102/12/06
81/2 March ye 7	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth by James Denew 2256 Guildars 16 Stivars which in English mony I had	200/00/00

**Mrs Elizabeth Ainsworth Coffeeseler in Amsterdam is Debtor**

1682		
March 31	delivared unto Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 25 doz: ½ pintes and 7 doz of hoall Pintes of Elixir, besides 2 doz: ½ pintes I	
N°A 7	Apointed to bee delivared to Mr Hoge ministar of the	
N°A 8	English Congregation in Amstardam. Theas wear all sent	
N°A 9	in three Chests marked and nombred as per Majent by [blank]	58/10/00
	Memmorandam: Mrs Ainsworths stated Account with All Charges paid from the 30th of Aprill 1681 unto the 21 of Aprill 82 & besides thes 3 Chests March ye 31 N°A7: N°A8 N°A9. I say I finde beesides thes 3 Chests in which is 25 doz: ½ pintes and seven doz: pintes full of my Elixir, thear doth Remain in Mony due to mee 898 Guildars 17 stinars and Aight daules which in English mony is [blank]	
	This Account is true acording to Mrs Eliz: Ainsworths lettar Bearing date the 5th of May thear stile <u>82</u> posted to foleo <u>158</u>	

**[154aA] Mr George Sewel at the Goulden Ball in Goulden Lane in Dublin is Debtor**

	Brought from foleo ye 122	
March ye 12	Memorandam thear Remaineth in Mr George Sewels hands twelve doz: and Eleven ½ pinte Botles in nombr 8 and of nombr 9 besides the 2 doz I Presented mr sewell with, 11 doz ½ pintes full of my Elixir which Cumeth to	51/00/00
	And thear is in mr sewels hand in Mony upon the Ballans of our Account unto numbr 7 the sum of all Charges being paid to N°8	66/10/00

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

1681 June ye 5 N° GS 10	delivared more unto Mr George Sewel 13 doz: ½ pintes of my Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombared as per Marjent by John Lawrens Cummander of the Joshua and mary of waymouth	19/10/00
81 July ye 20 N°GS 11 N°GS 12	delivared unto Mr George Sewel 26 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests Marked and nombred as Per Marjent by John Ferrist Cummander of the Dublin Merchant Pink of London	39/00/00
81 Septr ye 5 N°GS13	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombred as Per Marjent by henary Westket Cummandr of the John and Jeames	19/10/00
81 octobr 22 N°GS14	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked and nombred as Per Marjent by tho: Gillman Cummander of the May flower of Brightelston	19/10/00
<hr/>		
1681 decembr ye 13	Memmorandam All the Elixir which mr George Sewell hath in his hands unsould is three Parsells viz: N°12 N°13 N°14 in which 3 parsells thear is 29 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir is	38/10/00
13	And thear is in Mr Sewells hand in Reddy Cash to ballans the Account	65/09/00
1682 Aprill ye 8 N°GSi	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest Marked as Per Marjent by John Bayly Cummander of the dolphin of Bristol	19/10/00
July ye 4 N°GS2 N°GS3	delivared to mr George Sewell 26 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and nombared as per Marjent by Nicholas Moly Cummander of the woodwoorth	39/00/00
Novembr ye 5 N°GS 4 N°GS 5	delivared to mr George Sewell 26 doz ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and nombred as per marjent; Ralf Pots mr of Blessing now Bound for Dublin	39/00/00
<hr/>		
April 5 1683	Memorandam thear Remaineth in Mr Sewells hands unsould N°2: N°3: N°4: N°5 in which fouar Chests thear is one and fivty doz: and eleven ½ pintes which Cumeth to	77/17/06
	And in Mony fivty six pounds seventeen and six pence	56/13/09 ½
1683 August 20 N°GS 6 N°GS 7	delivared unto Mr George Sewell 26 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and nombred as per Marjent by Christopher Pewar Cummander of the debora of London	

**[154aB] Mr George Sewell at the Goulden Ball in Goulden lane in Dublin is Creditor**

1681		
May 26	Received of Mr George Sewell by mr Hays Merchant in London	60/00/00
	and for Exchange of the sayd sixty Pounds £5: 2s	5/02/00
81 Septemr 12	for 4 bottles miscarried	0/10/00
Decembr ye		
13: 81	Mr Sewell had 4 bottles miscarried	0/10/00
82 Septem 6	Received of Mr Sewell by mr Travers	70/00/00
83 Aprill 5	Received of Mr Sewell by Bill on mr wagstall that is £56: 13s: 9 ½d as the ballans of the ould Account and £7: 6s: 2 ½ one the new Account	60/00/00
5	Received all soe of mr sewel 20s which I Received of a woman hear for him to pay thear the Exchang of the 60 pound came to £4: 10s as by mr sewells lettar now plainly Appears which lettar Bears date the 15th of March 1683	1/00/00
83 oct 17	Received of Mr George Sewel for the Exchang of the sayd £40	4/10/00 40/00/00 2/00/00

---

Memorandum the stated Account between Mr George Sewel and my Self you have in folio 155

---

**[154bA] Mr Barnard in Parris is Debtor Recummeded by Mr Campbell and mr Hendry**

1680		
March 26	delivared to mr Barnard of Parris 13 doz: ½ pintes of N°Bi Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent	26/16/00

---

**[154bB is blank]**

---

**[155A] ~~Mr Simon Keetch Commander of the Adam, Bette is Debtor~~**

1681		
November ye 28	<del>Delivered to Mr Simon Keetch 13 doz ½ pintes of Elixir marked and numbered as per Marjent to dispos of for me And bring mee the Effects thes at 3s sterlin per bottle is £23.</del>	23/00/00

octo ye 30     **Mr Georg Sewel is Debtor**  
1683  
octobr ye 30     Memmorandum the stated Acount between Mr Georg  
                         Sewell and my self as by Mr Sewels lettar doth fully  
                         Apear is as folloeth viz  
octobr ye 30     one Chest of 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir now a vending  
GS N°5             marked as per Marjent  
Octobr ye 30     Received allsoe thes two Chests containing my 26 doz: ½  
GSN°6             pintes of my Elixir in two Chests marked and nombred  
GSn°7             as pr Marjent Soe that in all at this time thear is 39 doz  
                         ½ pintes of my Elixir which Cumeth to                             58/10/00

---

---

[155B–157A are missing from the volume]

---

---

[157B]     **Mr Benjamen May of Amsterdam Creditor**

februa 10         Received of Mr Benjamen May for thes 8 hogsheds of  
                         tobako Clear of all Charges 150 Guildars and 6 stivars  
                         which in starlin Mony is     13/08/02

---

---

[158A]     **Mrs Ainsworth Coffeeseler living Against the Dam in Amstardam  
                         is Debtor**

1682  
March ye 31         delivared to Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 25 douz ½ pintes and  
N°A 7                 seven doz: pintes of Elixir besides two doz: I sent to mr  
N°A 8                 Hodge ministar of the English Congregation in  
N°A 9                 Amsterdam thes wear all sent in 3 Chests marked and  
                         nombared as per Marjent     58/00/00  
                         Memmorandam: Mrs Ainsworths stated Acount with all  
                         Charges Paid from the 30th of Aprill 1681 to the 21 of  
                         Aprill, besides this three Chests sent her on ye 31 of  
                         March 1682 Marked as in the Marjent N°A7 N°A8  
                         N°A9. I say I finde beside thes three Chests in which is  
                         25 doz: ½ pintes and 7 doz: Pintes full of my Elixir,  
                         thear doth Remain in Mony due to me 898 Guildars 17  
                         stinars and 8 Daites, which in starlin Mony is                             82/07/09  
May 27                 delivared more to Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 28 doz: ½ pintes  
N°A 10                 of Elixir in two Chests Marked and nombared as per  
N°A 11                 Marjent by Mr Jacob Hendarix Cummander of the  
                         Goulde[n] floundar     42/00/00

*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

82 June ye 16	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 28 doz: ½ pintes of	
N° A12	Elixir in two Chests marked and nombred as Per Marjent	
N° A13	by tho: noltars Cummander of the zebulon of London	42/00/00
82 July ye 4	delivared to Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth 28 doz: ½ pintes of	
N° Ai	Elixir in two Chests Marked and nombared as per	
N° A2	Marjent by nicholas Moly Cummander of the wadworth	42/00/00
September 6		
82	delivared and Lent Mrs Ainsworth	10/00/00
	7 Paid for Gambadoes <sup>205</sup> for mrs Ainsworth	5/10/00
N° A4	8 Paid more for Chees	0/16/06
	8 Paid more for one Chest 4s: 6d for one Pewtar dish 8s:	
	6d for one Box 1s	0/14/00
N° A7	Paid for Custum Portaridg wharfidg Cartaidg and	
	wataridg for ye Goods	0/15/00
	8 delivared to Mrs Ainsworth 7 doz whole Pintes and 17	
N° A 3	doz: ½ pintes in two Chests marked and nombared as per	
N° A 4	Marjent by Jacob hendarix Cummander of the Goulden	
	floundar	46/00/00
	24 delivared to Mrs Ainsworth from Malagor 14 doz and 3	
	½ pintes of Elixir to be ordered esl whear	
	Paid for one Map of Bethlem and the Ceace	0/12/00

---

82 octobr ye 7	delivared unto Mrs Ainsworth 28 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir	
N° A4	in two Chests Marked and nombared as Per Marjent by	
N° A5	mr will Constant Cummander of the Edward and will	42/00/00
82 Novembr 6	delivared to Mrs Ainsworth 26 doz: ½ pintes and 7 doz:	
	of Pintes full of my Elixir with sealed Books in three	
	Chests Marked and nombared as Per Marjent by tho:	
	Dam Cummander of the George of London	60/00/00
	Posted to folleo 164 thes 5 Last Chests as the Ballans of	
	the Account beesides the 80 pounds Received one the 9th	
	of februa 1682/3	

---

**[158B] Mrs Eliz: Ainsworth Creditor**

1682

July 22	receved of Mrs Elizabeth Ainsworth by Mr James Denew	
	for Eleven hundared and nineteen Guildars and Aight	
	stivars the sum of	100/00/00
Decembr 10	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth by Mr Boonares	100/00/00
82/3 februa 9	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth by Mr Devall and Parteners	80/00/00

---

<sup>205</sup> Large leather riding boots or gaiters.



[159A–160B are blank]

---



---

**[161A] Mr will Blackwood Junior Merchant in Edinburg is Debtor**

1682		
June ye 18	Memmorandam: thear is due to mee upon the Balans of our Account from May ye 14:81 to May ye 13:82, as by mr Blackwoods letter June ye 10: 1682 doth make it Plainly Apear in Elixir 13 doz: ½ pintes and in Mony unreceved £50: 12s: 7d	19/10/00 50/12/07
1682 June 21	delivared more to Mr will Blackwood 26 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and nombared as per Marjent by John Huntar Cummander of the Hope of Leith	39/00/00
N°WB2		
N°WB3		
82 Novembr 20	delivared to Mr william Blackwod 26 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and Nombared as per Marjent by James Lamb Cummander of the James of Leith	39/00/00
N°WB 4		
N°WB 5		
83 Aprill 20	delivared to Mr will Blackwood 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombred as per Marjent by James Lurunt Cummandr of the same of Leith	19/10/00
N°WB6		
83 July ye 7	delivared to Mr will Blackwood junior 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombred as per Marjent by tho: viear Cummander of the James of Leith	19/10/00
N°WB7		
83 Novem ye 12	delivared unto Mr will: Blackwood 13 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in one Chest marked and nombared as per Marjent	19/10/00
WB8		206:12:7

---



---

**[161B] Mr will Blackwood junior Merchant is Creditor**

1682		
August 15	Receved of mr Blackwood by mr foules for £25: 12s: 6d	24/00/00
82 Novembr ye 21	Receved of mr Blackwood by mr Fouls	25/00/00
1683 May ye 1	Receved of mr Blackwood by mr Fowls	25/00/00
83 July 31	Receved of Mr will: Blackwood junior Merchant by mr Shewell	23/09/03
83/4 februa ye 12	Receved of mr will Blackwood by Mr Stonheuar	30/00/00
		127:9:2

---



---

**[162A] Mr George and Mr James Richards<sup>206</sup> Merchants in Bilbo in Spain my  
Sonn Halfords frends ar Debtors**

1682

June ye 21      delivared unto mr George and mr James Richards of  
Bilboe Merchants 24 ½ pintes of Elixir      3/00/00

---

---

**[162B is blank]**

---

---

**[163A] Mr Travers<sup>207</sup> mr John Traverses<sup>208</sup> Brother now bound to the East  
Indies is Debtor**

1682

octobr ye 6      delivared to mr Travers 36 ½ pintes of Elixir      4/10/00

---

---

**[163B]**

By soe much I make him Dtr in New book fo: 69      4/10/00

---

---

<sup>206</sup>In 1674 George Richards became the agent in Bilbao on the northern coast of Spain for the wealthy London merchant Sir John Lethieullier (d. 1718) (see note 18 above). Richards also worked as an agent for Jacob David (b. c. 1630), a French merchant resident in London. A number of George Richards' letters to David are extant, and detail his duties as an agent in Bilbao buying (or recommending for purchase) and selling (or recommending to sell) a wide range of goods. (Roseveare (ed.), *op. cit.*, note 174 above, p. 440)

Richards was apparently a trustworthy agent, and he wrote to David that "I am obliged to you for your good opinion". (Ibid., p. 440, George Richards, Bilbao, 27 November 1676, to Jacob David.) His brother James was more of a tearaway: On 23 January 1677 George added in a postscript to a letter to David: "Sir John it seems had great offence from my brother Jam[e]s . . . I perceave he inclin[e]s to have him here although with a proviso of submission, which he cannot but doe". It appears that James had got in trouble for "defrauding in his accounts", though George "never can understand [the reason] of any unfaithfull action, more than folly". (Ibid., p. 448, George Richards, Bilbao, 23 January 1677, to Jacob David.) The percentage taken by agents or factors in Spain was only 2 per cent, so margins were small, and Richards may have been interested in Daffy's product as a sideline. On 13 October 1679 George told David, "To aske any consideration for security of all debtes I am unwilling because the profitts are so small now adays that it will not admitt of any extraordinary charge. I shall however have the same care as the good weare my owne." (Ibid., p. 552, George Richards, Bilbao, 13 October 1679, to Jacob David.) Alternatively, Daffy's Elixir might have been for personal use. The English often found the hot climate of southern Europe inhospitable, though Richards told David in 1676, "you may beleeve that the Spanish ayr is not of that ill consequence but that you will always find mee with all diligence and punctuality as I am, your most assured servant". (Ibid., p. 440, George Richards, Bilbao, 27 November 1676, to Jacob David.)

<sup>207</sup>Mr Travers was probably Caleb Travers, whose will, describing him as "Merchant of Bombay, East Indies" was proved on 9 March 1714, as was the will of Sussanna Travers, "widow of Bombay". (NA, PCC, PROB 11/539.) Portugal had ceded Bombay to the English crown in 1661, and in 1668 Charles II had handed it over to the East India Company; it was their first independent territorial base and marked the beginning of their changing role in India.

<sup>208</sup>A John Travers of Tower Ward, Dice Key Precinct, paid 11s in the 4s tax of 1690, paying 19s in all for a wife, four children and three servants, on a property with a rental value of £46 a year and £150 stock. (CMH database.) This would suggest the Travers were a relatively wealthy merchant family. The will of John Travers, "Merchant of City of London" was proved on 27 January 1730. (NA, PCC, PROB 11/635.)



*Anthony Daffy his Dept Book*

83 Septembr 28	delivered unto Mrs Ainsworth 28 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in two Chests marked and nombared as Per Marjent by N°A11: John wooltars Cummander of the May flower	42/00/00
N°A12		
83 octobr ye 11	delivered more to Mrs Ainsworth 13 doz: ½ pintes of N°A13 Elixir ub ibe Chest marked and Numbered as per Marjent by John wooltars Cummander of the may flower	19/10/00
novem 10: 83 1:2:3	delivered to Mrs Ainsworth 41 doz: ½ pintes of Elixir in 3 Chests marked and nombared as per Marjent by will: Troward Cummandr of the Speedwell of London	60/10/00

---

---

**[164B] Mrs Ainsworth of Amsterdam Creditor**

1682/3

Aprill 10th	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth by Bill on Mr Moses Pitt 676 Gilders which in starlin mony is	60/00/00
83 June 29	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth	100/00/00
83 July 20	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth 440 Gildar which in starlin mony is	40/00/00
83 octobr 30	Receved of mrs Ainsworth by a Jew	100/00/00
Novem 19	Receved of Mrs Ainsworth by Bill on mr Nickholas Viscoe by the ordr of mr Green 199 Guildars which in starlin mony is	16/14/08
83/4 februa 4	Receved of mrs Ainsworth by a bookseler in Pauls churchyard	13/03/06

---

---

**[165A is blank; 165B–167A are missing from the volume]**

---

---

**[167B] Mr Benjamen May of Amsterdam is Debtor**

1681

July ye 10 delivered unto Mr Benjamen May of Amsterdam 8  
hogsheds of tobacko Marked and nombared as Per  
Marjent by Joseph Denué Hobs

[This account is crossed through.]

---

---

**[168A] Mr Simon Keetch is Creditor**

Janua 20 Thes 13 doz ½ pintes of Elixir wear delivered to the  
Consell of Venis